



Technical University of Košice Slovak republic







Cover Design and Editing: Lubomír Doboš and Katarína Tomková

Contacts

Mail Address: FEI – TU Košice Letná 9 042 00 Košice Slovak Republic Phone number: +421 55 632 2483 Fax number: +421 55 633 0115

Internet information:

Faculty WEB page: http://**www.fei.tuke.sk**

WEB page of City of Košice: http://**www.kosice.sk**

Management of the Faculty

Dean:

prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD. - E-mail: Liberios.Vokorokos@tuke.sk

Vice-deans:

prof. Ing. Roman Cimbala, PhD. E-mail: <u>Roman.Cimbala@tuke.sk</u>	-	responsible for development and public relations
prof. Ing. Iveta Zolotová, PhD. E-mail: <u>Iveta.Zolotova@tuke.sk</u>	-	responsible for education in the bachelor and master study
prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, CSc. E-mail: <u>Alena.Pietrikova@tuke.sk</u>	-	responsible for research and doctoral study
doc. Ing. Ľubomír Doboš, CSc. E-mail: <u>Lubomir.Dobos@tuke.sk</u>	-	responsible for foreign relations, mobility and projects co-ordinations

Departments of Faculty and their Heads

- Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence (abbr. KKUI) prof. Ing. Ján Sarnovský, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Jan.Sarnovsky@tuke.sk</u>
- Computers and Informatics (abbr. KPI) prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Jan.Kollar@tuke.sk</u>
- Electrical Engineering and Mechatronic (abbr. KEM) doc. Ing. Michal Girman, PhD. – <u>Michal.Girman@tuke.sk</u>
- Mathematics and Theoretical Informatics (abbr. KMTI) prof. RNDr. Ján Plavka, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Jan.Plavka@tuke.sk</u>
- Faculty Computer Center (abbr. PC FEI) prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Liberios.Vokorokos@tuke.sk</u>
- Electronics and Multimedia Telecommunications (abbr. KEMT) prof. Ing. Dušan Levický, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Dusan.Levicky@tuke.sk</u>
- Technologies in Electronics (abbr. KTE) prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Alena.Pietrikova@tuke.sk</u>
- Physics (abbr. KF) doc. RNDr. Dušan Olčák, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Dusan.Olcak@tuke.sk</u>
- Electric Power Engineering (abbr. KEE) prof. Ing. Michal Kolcun, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Michal.Kolcun@tuke.sk</u>
- Theoretical Electrotechnics and Electrical Measurement (abbr. KTEEM) prof. Ing. Dobroslav Kováč, PhD. – E-mail: <u>Dobroslav.Kovac@tuke.sk</u>

Foreword / Welcome from the Dean of the Faculty

Our goals:

We intend, we want ..

".. to be an attractive but simultaneously a pretentious faculty for students for whom the diploma awarded will open the doors on the job market,

.. to be an important research centre in field of electrical engineering and informatics both at home and abroad,

.. to be a faculty with friendly relations and excellent collegial atmosphere which enables creative activity of the teaching and research staff in hand with our students."

Ladies and Gentlemen,



It is my great pleasure to send you greetings from Slovakia as a Dean of Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics, Technical University in Košice. Slovakia is a country in central Europe. Our University is located in the Eastern Slovakia and we are very proud to live in the city of Košice, which is an old historical city with many historical buildings and places. Košice is also cultural and social centre of the Eastern part of the country and the second biggest city In Slovak Republic. Technical University in Košice has overall more than 13 000 students in 9 faculties.

Allow me to introduce Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics, Technical University in Košice in Slovakia. Faculty is a school with approx. 2900 students and 200 teachers and research associates. We have 178 PhD students in our courses. We offer more than 40 courses for faculty education including Bc. (BSc.), Ing. (MSc.) and PhD in 3 main branches: *Informatics, Telecommunications, Electric Power Engineering and Electrical Engineering*. More details about particular specialization can be found in this publication.

Our teachers and research associates are highly qualified persons and also very active in educational and research projects mainly in international co-operation. Faculty takes active role in 6 educational and 7 research international projects granted by agencies from EEC countries and USA and also participates on more than 50 research projects granted by Slovak agencies. All this activity brings very interesting and highly valuable results.

There is a small community of 11 foreign students studying at our faculty. We hope that this community will grow and will appreciate our skills and good conditions for study here in Košice.

The main role of this publication is to inform you about results of the Faculty for last year and also warmly invite readers for mutual co-operation and international contacts. We are open to any discussions about educational and research problems and we would highly appreciate any opportunity to meet with colleagues from other countries. I would like to express a warm invitation for our potential future students and underline that we provide a high profile teaching courses by experienced teachers and research associates.

Yours Sincerely

prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD.

4

CONTENTS

Page number

Košice and the Technical University	7
Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics	7
Statistics	7
Faculty Organization and Resources	9
Dean's Office	9
Faculty Academic Bodies	9
Departments	10
Centres of Excelence	10
Faculty Computer Centre	11
Centre for Information Technologies	11
Education and Courses	11
Courses offered	11
Bachelor courses	12
Master's Degree courses	12
PhD. courses	12
Credit-Based System	13
Research and Development	13
International Co-operation	14
6-th EU Framework	14
7-th EU Framework	14
CEEPUS program	15
Leonardo da Vinci program	15
COST projects	15
Slovak – Romanian program	15
Slovak – Slovenian programs	15
Erasmus Projects	15
Tempus program	15
Department of Electric Power Engineering	17
Department of Electronics and Multimedia Communications	35
Department of Electrical Engineering and Mechatronics	51
Department of Physics	63
Department of Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence	71
Department of Mathematics and Theoretical Informatics	89
Department of Computers and Informatics	97
Department of Technologies in Electronics	111
Department of Theoretical Electrotechnics and Electrical	404
measurement	121

Košice and the Technical University



Košice – the metropolis of Eastern Slovakia – has more than 750 years rich history. It is an important administrative, business and industrial center, important crossing of road, railway and air traffic. The downtown has been reconstructed in last years and at present it belongs to the most beautiful and lovely cities in Slovakia. Towering

over the center there is the gothic cathedral of St. Elisabeth, completed in 1508, the biggest and most important gothic monument and the only one of this kind in Eastern Europe. The town center is completed by the gothic St. Michael's Chapel and the East Slovak Theatre – imposing construction build in Neo-Baroque style. At present there are approx. 240 thousands inhabitants in Košice and it is the second largest city In Slovakia.



The Technical University of Košice was established in 1952, but in the fact, the origin and roots of two from their faculties go back to the 18th century and they are derived from the Mining Academy in Banská Štiavnica. The University is a state-supported institution. At present, the University consists of nine faculties. It has more than

15 500 Master's and Bachelor's degree students, about 1 000 PhD. students and 840 academic staff members.



Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

The Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics, has been one of the leaders In Slovak technical higher education since its establishment in 1969. Faculty consists of 9 departments, one

Centre of IT and a computing centre. The departments of the Faculty are located in the campus of the Technical University, which is located in 10-min. walk distance from the city center.

The Faculty is committed to providing its students with the best possible experience of education for their future career and leadership in their profession, for admission to advanced degree programs, and for lifelong learning. The faculty offers a wide variety of full-time and part-time courses, which are relevant to industry's needs. Graduates leave our departments well equipped to meet the needs of industry and development/research institutions and get their jobs with ease.

Statistics

- Present number of faculty staff members is 237 and among them 32 professors, 37 associate professors, 92 assistant professors, 21 research workers, 55 administrative staff and technicians.
- The number of MSc. students is approximately 1 000 and number of BSc. students is approximately 2300 every year.

Number of the Bc. s	students in	academic y	year 2011/2012
---------------------	-------------	------------	----------------

	Вс	. level	
1. year	2. year	3. year	Sum
776	567	713	2056

Number of the Ing. students in academic year 2011/2012

MSc. (Ing.) level			
1. year	2. year	Sum	
451	470	921	

Overall number of the students in academic year 2011/2012

Bc. level	MSc. (Ing.) level	PhD. level	Total number
2056	921	178	3155

The student numbers in the academic year 2011/12 by study programs area (number of students vs. study program).

Branch of study	Bc.	Ing.	PhD.	Total
Advenced Materials and Technologies in Automotive Electronics	0	11	2	13
Electric Power Engineering	175	81	23	279
Informatics	685	292	49	1026
Automotive Electronics	98	0	0	98
Electronics	77	0	0	77
Infoelectronics	0	49	11	60
Telecommunications	172	0	15	187
Multimedia telecommunications	0	96	0	96
Cybernetics	76	0	0	76
Cybernetics and info control systems	0	42	25	67
Intelligent Systems	70	0	0	70
Automation of mechatronic systems	70	44	0	114
Industrial Control Engineering	63	0	0	63
Electrical Engineering	35	59	0	94
Computer modeling	58	17	0	75
Industrial Engineering	44	6	8	58
Applied Informatics	95	18	0	113
Business Informatics	333	171	8	512
Physical Engineering of modern materials	5	0	0	5
Artificial Intelligence	0	35	11	46
Mechatronics systems	0	0	4	4
Electrotechnics systems	0	0	13	13
Electrical measuring systems	0	0	3	3
Electrotechnology and materials	0	0	6	6
Total	2056	921	178	3155

Faculty Organization and Resources

DEAN'S OFFICE

The dean's office manages the Faculty life and offers services both for the students and staff members.

Management of the Faculty

Dean:	prof. Ing.	Liberios Vokorokos, PhD.	
Vice-deans:	prof. Ing.	Roman Cimbala, PhD.	responsible for development and public relations
	prof. Ing.	lveta Zolotová, PhD.	responsible for education in the bachelor and master study
	prof. Ing.	Alena Pietriková, CSc.	responsible for research and doctoral study
	doc. Ing.	Ľubomír Doboš, CSc.	responsible for foreign relations, mobility and projects
Faculty Sec	retary:	JUDr. Mária Homzová	responsible for financial matters and dean's office management

FACULTY ACADEMIC BODIES

The Faculty Scientific Council Faculty and the faculty Academic Senate creates academic bodies of the Faculty having many control and checking functions and responsibilities that are stated in the Faculty Ruling Guide.

Faculty Scientific Board

The Scientific Board is an advisory board to the dean. The members of the Faculty Scientific Board are grouped from the vice-deans, heads of departments, professors and representatives from co-operating industrial companies. The Scientific Council plays decisive role at the Faculty development, orientation and research.

Faculty Academic Senate

The Faculty Academic Senate is the highest-level self-governmental body of the Faculty and is authorized to control and approve activities and issues of the Faculty Presidium. Every department elects one staff member as a representative into the Faculty Staff Chamber of the Faculty Academic Senate. Students also have their representatives in the Students' Chamber.

Professors Board

Professors Board is an advisory board to the dean. The members of the Professors Board are grouped form professors and extraordinary professors of faculty. Board was created from 1st of February 2007 and prepared references for dean of faculty.

DEPARTMENTS

The faculty consists from the following departments:

	abbr. (In Slovak language)
Department of Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence	KKUI
Department of Computers and Informatics	KPI
Department of Mathematics and Theoretical Informatics	KMTI
Department of Electronics and Multimedia Telecommun	ications KEMT
Department of Technologies in Electronics	KTE
Department of Physics	KF
Department of Theoretical Electrotechnics	
and Electrical Measurement	KTEEM
Department of Electrical Engineering and, Mechatronics	s KEM
Department of Electric Power Engineering	KEE

CENTRES OF EXCELLENCE

The faculty has two Centres of Excellence:

1. Center of Information and Communication Technologies for Knowledge Systems.

prof
dus
http

prof. Ing. Dušan Kocur, PhD. dusan.kocur@tuke.sk http://www.ce-ikt.fei.tuke.sk/

The Center consists of:

- Laboratory of Intelligent Interfaces of Communication and Information Systems
- Labotratory of Knowledge Technologies
- Laboratory of Progressive Communication Technologies
- 2. Centre of Excellence of the Integrated Research and Exploitation of the Progressive Materials and Technologies in the Area of Automotive Electronics.

Head of the centre:	prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, PhD.
Email:	alena.pietrikova@tuke.sk
WEB:	http://ce3.fei.tuke.sk/

The Center consists of:

- Laboratory of Sensor and Communication Networks of Safe Automobile
 of the Future
- Laboratory of EMC Electronic Devices and Biological Systems
- Laboratory of Modeling and Measurement for Automotive Electronics
- Laboratory of Automotive Electrotechnics
- Technological Laboratory for Research of Progressive Materials for Automotive Electronics
- Laboratory for Modification and Testing of Properties of Progressive Materials

FACULTY COMPUTER CENTRE

Address:	Park Komenského 2, 042 00 Košice, Slovak Republic
Tel:	++421-55-602 4007
Fax:	++421-55-602 2249
Web:	http://www.tuke.sk/fei-PC
E-mail:	Liberios.Vokorokos@tuke.sk
Head of the Centre:	prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD.

The Centre offers services in field of computer technology: it maintains and supports majority of the faculty computing facilities both in HW and SW. It also is responsible for maintenance and operation of the faculty computer network and networks information services, four PC laboratories with 50 personal computers that are working 24 hours/day and is also responsible for the faculty information system. Each student of the Faculty has a free access to the Internet.

Staff members

Total number of staff members is 14: Liberios Vokorokos, Katarína Kubišová, Peter Popovec, Eva Boszörmenyová, Marek Andričík, Ľubomír Hodulík, Tomáš Baláž, Martin Kiss, Lucia Vaľová, Jana Trelová, Henrieta Marchevská, Mário Harčarik, Martin Tomášek, Slavomír Šimoňák.

CENTRE FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES

Address:	Boženy Němcovej 3, 042 00 Košice, Slovak Republic
Tel:	++421-55-6024128
Fax:	++421-55-6024128
Web:	http:/www.tuke.sk/fei-cit
E-mail:	Jan.Paralic@tuke.sk
Head of the Centre:	prof. Ing. Ján Paralič, PhD.

Centre for Information Technolgies (CIT) is a common research center of the Institute of Informatics, Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava and Technical University in Košice, which has officially started its activity of February 1, 2005. CIT is organizationally incorporated into Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics, Technical University in Košice,

The main task of CIT is to perform common research in the areas of applied computer science, information technology, cybernetics and artificial intelligence. This is the way that CIT tries to achieve the vision of Technical University of Košice to become a research university. CIT provides appropriate conditions for common research in computer science and applied informatics for academic workers and PhD-students from different faculties and departments of the Technical University in Košice as well as Institute of Informatics, Slovak Academy of Sciences.

EDUCATION AND COURSES

Courses offered

The Faculty offers three types of full-time and part-time courses:

- Bachelor's Degree courses (3years) leading to degree Bc.
- Master's Degree courses (2 years) leading to degree Ing.
- Doctoral Study courses (3 years) leading to degree PhD.

in various branches of study in electrical, electronic, automation and communication engineering and informatics.

Bachelor courses

Bachelor's Degree course lasts in daily form 3 years. The graduates get moreor-less practical skills in mastering

- Informatics
- Cybernetics
- Electrical Engineering
- Electric Power Engineering
- Electronics
- Industrial Control Engineering
- Automation of Mechatronic Systems
- Telecommunication
- Automotive Electronics
- Applied Informatics
- Intelligent systems
- Computer modeling
- Industrial Engineering
- Physical Engineering of Modern Materials
- Business Informatics

Master's Degree courses

Master's degree course lasts in daily form 2 years. The graduates are oriented towards the selected branch of specialization:

- Applied Informatics
- Informatics
- Automation of Mechatronic systems
- Multimedia Telecommunication
- Electrical Engineering
- Electric Power Engineering
- Computer modeling
- Advenced Materials and Technologies in Automotive Electronics
- Industrial Engineering
- Artificial Intelligence
- Cybernetics and Information-Control Systems
- Infoeletronics
- Business Informatics

PhD. courses

Ph.D. course lasts in daily form 3 years:

- Applied Informatics
- Electric Power Engineering
- Electrical Engineering Systems
- Electronic Measuring Systems
- Infoelectronics
- Informatics
- Business Informatics
- Cybernetics and Information-Control Systems

- Mechatronic Systems
- Telecommunications
- Artificial Intelligence
- Industrial Electrical Engineering
- Electro Technology and Materials
- Advenced Materials and Technologies in Automotive Electronics

Courses are available on full-time basis. One semester lasts 13 weeks and includes between 22 and 26 contact hours per week. The last semester is devoted to the independent work on final project done either at the faculty either in a real workplace situation. The learning activities cover traditional lectures, laboratory work, and seminars. Assessment methods vary from course to course and they consist of assignments, case studies, and examinations.

CREDIT-BASED SYSTEM

In all classes at the Faculty there is introduced a credit system enabling the student to choose the subjects according to their interests and to take the best race of learning. In the first two years there are compulsory subjects for all students giving no freedom for choice. Since the third year, except several compulsory subjects, the student can choose from the list of optional subjects. Each subject is evaluated by a number of credits (usually 4-7). After passing the exam from the subject the student received the credits that are accumulated and the student should collect their minimum number (60) to pass the current year. Registration of the subjects is done before the beginning of the current academic year. The details about the subjects and allocated numbers of credits are given in the Program of Study.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The research at the Faculty's departments is oriented towards the fields which are contained in both centres of excellence.

Category of projects	Number of projects
COST projects (international)	4
6 th EU program	1
7 th EU program	2
Slovak – Slovenian program	2
Slovak – Romanian program	1
CEEPUS	2
Leonardo da Vinci	1
Erasmus program	2
TEMPUS program	1
Subtotal	16
National projects supported by VEGA	19
National projects supported by KEGA	21
National projects supported by APVV	5+6
National projects supported by ASFEU	10+3
Total	90

Research projects, which were co-ordinate by the Faculty staff members:

Letná 9, 042 00 Košice, Slovak Republic http://www.fei.tuke.sk

There are national and international projects at the Faculty. The national projects are supported by:

- The Scientific Grant Agency (VEGA) at Ministry of Education of Slovak Republic (grant research),
- The Cultural and Educational Grant Agency (KEGA) at Ministry of Education of Slovak Republic
- Slovak Research and Development Agency (APVV)
- Agency of the Ministry of Education of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of the EU (ASFEU)

The projects are described in detail in the chapters giving the description of the departments.

The Faculty has intensive co-operation with industry: the most of results of applied research is realized in industrial enterprises. In 2011 there were accomplished 13 projects of such category at the Faculty.

The departments of the Faculty organize scientific conferences held usually in two-year intervals.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION

International co-operation presents one of the most important activities of the Faculty. The Faculty policy is oriented:

- towards creating conditions for co-operation in science and technology with the centers in Europe and USA,
- to increase the number and quality of the international research and educational projects,
- to support the mobility of the staff members to foreign institutions,
- towards acceptance the university teachers at the faculty for a certain teaching period,
- to increase the number of international students studying at the Faculty.

Except of co-operation with the partners' faculties in framework of Technical University's contracts there are several signed contracts with the company and faculties of the following universities: University of Oradea (Romania), Politechnika Czestochowska (Poland), Technical University of Ilmenau (Germany), The University of West Bohemia in Pilsen (Czech Republic), Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague (Czech Republic), Budapest University of Technology and Economics (Hungary), Université Jean Monnet de Saint-Etienne (France).

In framework of international co-operation, the Faculty is currently involved in the following projects:

6-th EU Framework

 Developing Knowledge Practices - Laboratory (abbr. KP-Lab, co-ordinator: Ján Paralič, department: CIT)

7-th EU Framework

 Intelligent Information System Supporting Observation, Searching and Detection for Security of Citizens in Urban Environment (abbr. INDECT, coordinator: L'ubomír Doboš, department: KEMT) • Perceptual, Contextual and Crossmodal Learning in Hearing and Vision (abbr. Learn2Hear&See, co-ordinator: Norbert Kopčo, department: KKUI)

CEEPUS program

- Active Methods in Teaching and Learning Mathematics, CII-HU-0028 (coordinator: Štefan Berežný, department: KM)
- International Cooperation in Computer Science, CII-HU-0019 (co-ordinator: Ladislav Samuelis, department: KPI)

Leonardo da Vinci program

 Innovation Transfer Network (abbr. IN.TRA.NET, co-ordinator: Ján Šaliga, department: KEMT)

COST projects

- Propagation Tools for Integrated Telecommunication and Earth Observation Systems – COST IC0802 (co-ordinator: Ján Turán, department: KEMT)
- Cooperative Radio Communication for Green Smart Environments COSTIC1004 (co-ordinator: Ľubomír Doboš, department: KEMT)
- Advanced Solder Materials for High Temperature Application COST MP0602 (abbr. HISOLD, co-ordinator: Alena Pietriková, department: KTE)
- RF/Microwave Communication Subsystems for Emerging Wireless Technologies (RFCSET) – COST IC0803 (co-ordinator: Dušan Kocur, department: KEMT)

Slovak – Romanian program

 Jav degradácie bezolovnatých spájkovacích spojov vplyvom času a vnútorných pnutí (co-ordinator: Alena Pietriková, department: KTE)

Slovak – Slovenian program

- Jazykové vzory v evolúcii doménovo-špecifických jazykov (co-ordinator: Ján Kollár, department: KPI)
- Smerom k multi-agentnému system schopného inkrementálneho učenia sa (co-ordinator: Peter Sinčák, department: KKUI)

Erasmus projects

- Enhancing Lifelong Learning for the Electrical and Information Engineering Community (contact: Ján Liguš, department: KKUI)
- Developing Open Source Systems Expertise in Europe (contact: Marek Paralič, department: KPI)

TEMPUS program

 Towards trust in quality assurance systems (co-ordinator: František Jakab, department: KPI)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERING

http://www.tuke.sk/fei-kee Tel.: ++421 55 602 3551, Fax: ++421 55 602 3552

Head of Department prof. Ing. Michal Kolcun, PhD. E-mail: Michal.Kolcun@tuke.sk



1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

The Department of Electric Power Engineering at Technical University of Košice is one of the profiling departments of Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics. It was founded on the 1st October 1973 as the independent science and research unit of the faculty. The most important structural changes of the department are:

- integration of the original department with the Department of Electrical Heating and Electrochemistry on the 1st September 1981,
- incorporation of the Department of High Voltage into the Department of Electric Power Engineering on the 1st October 2003.

These structural changes influenced the department activities and staff change. The Department of Electric Power Engineering currently has 3 professors, 1 guest professor, 3 associate professors, 10 assistant professors, 1 scientific worker and 17 internal PhD. students.



Department of Electric Power Engineering

According to the last accreditation, the Department of Electric Power Engineering guarantees these study programmes:

- Electric Power Engineering in bachelor, master and doctoral degree courses,
- Electrical Engineering in bachelor degree course.

The department is responsible for education of fundamental subjects of the study programmes: Transmission and Distribution of Electricity, Electric Power Plants, Electric Power System Operation, Electric Installation and Substation, Diagnostics of Electrical Power Engineering Equipments, Unconventional Power Sources, Electro Heat and Lighting Engineering.

The department provides the education of electrical engineers, self-employed electrical engineers and electrical engineers for activities supervision or operation supervision in the range for electrical devices without voltage constraint including lightning conductors for objects without detonation risk.

The department develops and improves educational process also in cooperation with foreign universities using ERASMUS programmes.

The department staff has worked on several national and international grant projects, focused on:

- Control of Electric power system of Slovak Republic and electricity market in conditions of European Union,
- Utilisation of artificial intelligence elements for electric power engineering control processes,
- Electrical relays and electric power system stability,
- Solving of overhead power lines mechanics in three dimensional space,
- Illumination of spaces and lighting sources,
- Solar devices with optimal efficiency, solar system properties,
- Diagnostics of electric power equipments.
- High-quality results of science and research activities of the department staff are confirmed by the wide cooperation with the electric power companies (SEPS, VSE, VSD, Siemens, ABB, ZSE, SSE, Landis+Gyr, Schneider Electric and many others).

The Department of Electric Power Engineering at FEI TU of Košice is the only department in Slovakia with accredited study programmes in all three degree levels of university studies.

2 <u>STAFF</u>

Professors:	prof. Ing. Roman Cimbala, PhD. prof. Ing. Michal Kolcun, PhD. prof. Ing. Iraida Kolcunová, PhD. Dr. Ing. Peter Birkner (guest professor) (until 31.12.2011)
Associate Professors:	doc. Ing. Ľubomír Beňa, PhD. doc. Ing. Alexander Mészáros, PhD. doc. Ing. Pavel Novák, CSc. (until 01.07.2011) doc. Ing. Ladislav Varga, PhD.
Assistant Professors:	Ing. Jozef Balogh, PhD. Dr. Ing. Bystrík Dolník Ing. Jaroslav Džmura, PhD.

	Ing. Daniel Hlubeň, PhD. Ing. Marek Hvizdoš, PhD. Ing. Stanislav Ilenin, PhD. Ing. Juraj Kurimský, PhD. Ing. Dušan Medveď, PhD. Ing. Jaroslav Petráš, PhD. Ing. Ján Tkáč, CSc.
Senior Scientists:	prof. Ing. Karol Marton, DrSc. (part time)
Technical Staff:	Ladislav Danč doc. Ing. Pavel Novák, CSc. (since 01.07.2011) Dagmar Kramolišová Ing. Jana Varnavčinová
Ph.D. Students:	Ing. Maher A. A. Nasr Ing. Vieroslava Sklenárová Ing. Lýdia Dedinská Ing. Milan Kvakovský Ing. Ľudovít Csányi Ing. Matúš Katin Ing. Matúš Katin Ing. Vladimír Krištof Ing. Stanislav Kušnír Ing. Stanislav Kušnír Ing. Martin Marci Ing. Pavol Hocko Ing. Martin Marci Ing. Martin Hrinko Ing. Martin German-Sobek Ing. Roman Jakubčák Ing. Jozef Király Ing. Matúš Novák Ing. Marek Pavlík Ing. Ján Zbojovský

3 LABORATORIES

Three PC Laboratories Laboratory of Computer Relays Laboratory of Electro-thermal Technologies Laboratory of Environmental Protection Laboratory of Electrical Power Network Laboratory of Electric Power Engineering Measurements Laboratory of Unconventional Power Source Laboratory of Lighting Engineering Laboratory of High Voltage Engineering Laboratory of Insulating System Diagnostics Laboratory of Electrostatics Laboratory of Partial Discharges Laboratory of High Fields Laboratory of Transient Overvoltage Protection of Computer Networks and Electronic Equipment Laboratory of Intelligent Systems Ultra High Voltage Testing Laboratory Electric Power Systems Control Laboratory, Joint Laboratory of Department of Electric Power Engineering TU FEI Košice and ABB ELEKTRO, Ltd., Bratislava

4 <u>TEACHING</u>

4.1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (Hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Fundamentals of Electrical	₁ st	2/2	Palagh
Engineering	I	212	Баюдп
Introduction to programming and networks	1 st	3/2	Kušnír
Technical documentation in informatics	1 st	1/2	Balogh
Programming	2 nd	0/2	Petráš
Fundamentals of environmental engineering	2 nd	2/2	Mészáros
Computers in Electric Power Engineering	2 nd	2/1	Cimbala
Database systems - SQL Oracle	3 rd	2/2	Petráš
Power transmission	3 rd	2/2	Varga
Designing in electric power engineering	3 rd	2/2	llenin
Light technology	3 rd	2/2	Beňa
Fundamentals of environmental engineering	3 rd	1/2	Mészáros
Faults in Electric Power System	4 th	2/2	Beňa
Electric Power Plants	4 th	2/2	Kolcun
Conversion of Electrical Energy	4 th	2/2	Novák
Unconventional energy sources	4 th	2/2	Tkáč
Bachelor Thesis I	5 th	0/5	(Supervisors)
Electrical installation and substation	5 th	2/3	Varga
High Voltage Engineering	5 th	2/3	Kolcunová
Economy in the electric power engineering	5 th	2/2	Mészáros
Operation of electric power plants	5 th	2/2	Džmura
Bachelor Thesis II	6 th	0/9	(Supervisors)
Electric Power System Operation	6 th	2/3	Kolcun
Electrical relaying in electric power system	6 th	2/3	Hvizdoš
Management and Marketing in Electric Power Engineering	6 th	2/2	Cimbala
Prophylactics of power engineering equipment	6 th	2/2	Kolcunová
Mesurement in electric power engineering	6 th	2/2	Hlubeň

4.2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (Hours per week)	Name of lecturer
Electrical Power Network	7 th	2/2	Varga
Quality and reliability of electric power delivery	7 th	2/2	Beňa, Hlubeň
Simulation in Electric Power	7 th	2/3	Varga, Medveď

Department of Electric Power Engineering

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (Hours per week)	Name of lecturer
System			
Optimisation of Electric Power	⊸ th	0/0	Kalaura
System Operation	1	2/3	Kolculi
Electrical Heating and	7 th	2/2	Novák
Electroheat Devices	Ĩ	212	NUVAK
Electromagnetic compatibility	7 th	3/1	Dolník
Automatization of Electric Power Plant Service	8 th	2/2	Cimbala
Overvoltages in electrical network	8 th	3/1	Dolník
Term project	8 th	0/4	(Supervisors)
Transient stability of power	oth	2/2	Džmura
system	0	212	Dzmura
Electric power systems and the	eth	2/2	Mószáros
environment	0	212	IVIESZAI US
Master Thesis I	9 th	0/4	(Supervisors)
Diagnostic in electric power	o th	2/2	Kolcunová
engineering	3	212	Roiculiova
Software engineering	q th	2/2	Cimbala
environment	3	212	Cimbala
Protection Systems of Electric	q th	2/2	Hvizdoš
Power System	0		111/2003
Automated electrical installation	q th	2/2	Džmura
systems	0	2,2	DZINGIU
New trends of the power system	9 th	2/2	Mészáros
economy	U th		Webzaroo
Master Thesis II	10 ¹¹	0/18	(Supervisors)
Management of Electric Power	10 th	2/0	Cimbala
Enterprises		2.0	

Technical University of Košice Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

4.3 Postgraduate Study (PhD.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (Hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Theoretic electric power engineering	1 st	0/2	Cimbala Kolcun Kolcunová Novák Varga Birkner
			Meszáros Beňa
Analysis of Electric Power System	2 nd	0/2	Cimbala Kolcun Kolcunová Novák Varga Birkner Mészáros Beňa
Scientific Activity 1	2 nd	0/2	(Supervisors)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (Hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
			Cimbala
			Kolcun
			Kolcunová
Subject of specialised area	3 rd	0/2	Novák
			Varga
			Mészáros
			Beňa
Scientific Activity 2	4 th	0/8	(Supervisors)
Scientific Activity 3	5 th	0/2	(Supervisors)
Thesis	6 th	0/9	(Supervisors)

5 <u>RESEARCH PROJECTS</u>

- Research of Influence of Degradation Factors on Electro-physical Structure of High Voltage Insulation Materials, Scientific grant agency project (S.G.A.) No. 1/0368/09, duration: 2009 – 2011, co-ordinator: Cimbala, R.
- Innovation of Education of Subjects Oriented on Lighting Technique, Cultural and Educational Grant Agency project (KEGA) No. 3/7122/09, duration: 2009 - 2011, co-ordinator: Kolcun, M.
- Research of the possibilities of critical states elimination in the Electrical Power System of the Slovak republic, Scientific grant agency project (S.G.A.) No. 1/0166/10, duration: 2010 – 2011, co-ordinator: Kolcun, M.
- Decreasing of energy costingness of buildings by intelligent electric installation system usage, Cultural and Educational Grant Agency project (KEGA) No. 014TUKE-4/2011, duration: 2011 - 2012, co-ordinator: Cimbala, R.
- Photovoltaic component parameters research for effective design of solar systems (Výskum charakteristík fotovoltaických komponentov pre efektívne projektovanie solárnych systémov), Agency of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of EU, No. 26220220080, duration: 2010 – 2013
- Research centre for combined systems of renewable energy source integration effectiveness (Centrum výskumu účinnosti integrácie kombinovaných systémov obnoviteľných zdrojov energií), Agency of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of EU, No. 26220220064, duration: 2010 – 2012
- Centre of excellence for integrated research and exploitation of progressive materials and technologies in automobile electronics (Centrum excelentnosti integrovaného výskumu a využitia progresívnych materiálov a technológií v oblasti automobilovej elektroniky), Agency of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of EU, No. 26220120055, duration: 2010 – 2013
- Protection of population in Slovak republic against electromagnetic field influences (Ochrana obyvatel'stva SR pred účinkami elektromagnetických polí), Agency of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of EU,

No. 26220220145, duration: 2011 - 2014

 Development of unique low-consumption static source for electric systems (Vývoj unikátneho nízkoenergetického statického zdroja pre elektrosystémy), Agency of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of EU, No. 26220220029, duration: 2010 – 2011

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1 Co-operation in Slovakia

- Institute of Experimental Physics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice
- Slovak Power Plants, Inc. (SE, a.s.), Bratislava
- Power Plant EVO, Vojany
- Power Plant ENO, Nováky
- Hydro Power Plants VET, Trenčín
- Nuclear Power Plant EBO, Jaslovské Bohunice
- Heat and Power Plant TEKO, Košice
- Slovak Electric Transmission System, Inc. (SEPS, a.s.), Bratislava
- VSE Eastern Slovakia Power Engineering, Inc., Košice
- SSE Central Slovakia Power Engineering, Inc., Žilina
- ABB Ltd., Bratislava
- Research Institute of Nuclear Power Plants, Inc. (VUJE, a.s.), Trnava
- Slovak Gas Industry, Division Slovtransgaz, Nitra
- U.S. Steel, Košice
- Siemens Ltd., Bratislava
- Hasma, Ltd.,
- Schneider Electric Slovakia, Ltd.,
- ZSE Western Slovakia Power Engineering, Inc.,
- SAG ELV Slovensko, Inc.,
- Landis +Gyr, Ltd.,
- SEBA Slovakia, Ltd.

6.1.1. Visitors to the Department

- Ing. Valentin Nikolov Gyurov Technical University of Varna, Bulgaria
- prof. Ing. Stanislav Rusek, CSc. VŠB Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. Radomír Goňo, PhD. VŠB Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Ing. Martin Paar, PhD. Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- Ing. Jan Macháček, PhD. Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- Dr. Péter Kádár ÓBUDA University, Hungary
- Ing. Krystian Leonard Chrzan Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland
- prof. Nikolay Djagarov Technical University of Varna, Bulgaria
- Assoc. prof. Inga Zicmane Riga Technical University, Latvia
- Assoc. prof. Tatjana Lomane Riga Technical University, Latvia

6.2 International Co-operation

• Moscow Power Engineering Institute, Russia

- Sankt Petersburg Power Education Institute of Power Engineering, State Department of Russian Federation, Russia
- Graz University of Technology, Austria
- Polytechnika Częstochowska, Poland
- Akademia Górniczo Hutnicza, Krakow, Poland
- Technical University of Riga, Latvia
- Technical University of Tallinn, Estonia
- Hungarian Copper Promotion Centre Budapest, Hungary
- Haefely Test A.G. TETTEX Instruments Division, Dietikon Zűrich, Switzerland
- University of Oradea, Romania
- West Bohemian University, Pilsen, Czech Republic
- VŠB Technical University, Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
- Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- Óbuda University, Budapest, Hungary
- Technical University, Varna, Bulgaria
- ABB Switzerland Ltd, Switzerland

6.2.1. Visits of Staff Members to Foreign Institutions

- Kolcun, M.: Czestochowa University of Technology, Czestochowa, Poland, 10.-11.1.2011
- Kolcun, M.: PEIPK St. Petersburg, Russia, 13.-17.1.2011
- Kolcunová, I.: PEIPK St. Petersburg, Russia, 13.-17.1.2011
- Kolcun, M.: Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic, 19.-21.1.2011
- Cimbala, R.: Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic, 19.-21.1.2011
- Beňa, Ľ.: Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic, 19.-21.1.2011
- Varga, L.: Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic, 19.-21.1.2011
- Krištof, V.: Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic, 1.2.-4.5.2011
- Marci, M.: Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic, 1.2.-4.5.2011
- Kušnír, S.: Riga Technical University, Latvia, 1.2.-3.5.2011
- Katin, M.: VŠB TU Ostrava, Czech Republic, 1.2.-29.4.2011
- Csányi, Ľ.: Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic, 1.2.-3.5.2011
- Ilenin, S.: VŠB TU Ostrava, Czech Republic, 18.-22.4.2011
- Petráš, J.: Tallinn University, Tallinn, Estonia, 30.4.-8.5.2011
- Džmura, J.: Tallinn University, Tallinn, Estonia, 30.4.-8.5.2011
- Balogh, J.: Tallinn University, Tallinn, Estonia, 30.4.-8.5.2011
- Kolcunová, I.: Tallinn University, Tallinn, Estonia, 30.4.-8.5.2011
- Medveď, D.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011
- Balogh, J.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011
- Petráš, J.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011
- Hocko, P.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011
- Hrinko, M.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011
- Katin, M.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011
- Krištof, V.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011
- Kušnír, S.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011

- Marci, M.: WBU, Pilsen, Czech Republic, 22.-29.5.2011
- Balogh, J.: VŠB TU Ostrava, Czech Republic, 17.-19.5.2011
- Dolník, B.: VŠB TU Ostrava, Czech Republic, 17.-19.5.2011
- Kolcunová, I.: VŠB TU Ostrava, Czech Republic, 17.-19.5.2011
- Kolcun, M.: VŠB TU Ostrava, Czech Republic, 17.-19.5.2011
- Kolcun, M.: VŠB TU Ostrava, Czech Republic, 31.5.-1.6.2011
- Kolcun, M.: Universitá di Pisa, Italy, 3.-10.9.2011
- Kolcunová, I.: Universitá di Pisa, Italy, 3.-10.9.2011
- Cimbala, R.: Universitá di Pisa, Italy, 3.-10.9.2011
- Tkáč, J.: Czech Electrotechnical Society, Brno, Czech Republic, 3.-8.9.2011
- Hlubeň, D.: Czech Society for Lighting, Praha, Czech Republic, 21.-23.9.2011
- Hocko, P.: Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic, 25.9.-24.12.2011
- Kolcun, M.: Czestochowa University of Technology, Czestochowa, Poland, 4.-5.10.2011
- Kolcunová, I.: Czestochowa University of Technology, Czestochowa, Poland, 4.-5.10.2011

6.3 Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- Cimbala, R.: Working Group: Insulation Diagnostics, Manchester, United Kingdom
- Cimbala, R.: Working Group "Static Electricity in Process Industry", Basel, Switzerland
- Cimbala, R.: Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE), Dielectric and Electrical Insulation Society, USA
- Cimbala, R.: Member of CIGRE Committee, France
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Czech and Slovak National CIGRE Committee
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Czech Committee CIRED
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Slovak WEC Committee
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Editorial Board Journal of Elektrotechnika v praxi, Czech Republic
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Editorial Board Power and Electrical Engineering, Riga, Latvia
- Kolcun, M.: Honorary Professor of Óbuda University, Hungary
- Marton, K.: Member of Electrotechnical Society, WG Electrostatics, Prague, Czech Republic
- Marton, K.: Invited professor, Fakultatea Electrotehnica si Informatica -University din Oradea, Romania
- Tkáč, J.: Member of International Solar Energy Society, Germany
- Balogh, J.: Member of Scientific Board EEA Electrotehnica Electronica Automatica, Romania
- Cimbala, R.: Member of Scientific Board EEA Electrotehnica Electronica Automatica, Romania
- Džmura, J.: Member of Scientific Board EEA Electrotehnica Electronica Automatica, Romania
- Petráš, J.: Member of Scientific Board EEA Electrotehnica Electronica Automatica, Romania

6.4 Membership in Slovak Organizations and Societies

- Cimbala, R.: Member of Technical Standardization Commission of Slovak Republic - Cables and Electroinsulation Materials, TK No. 53
- Cimbala, R.: Member of WG Electrical Machine Diagnostics, US Steel Košice
- Cimbala, R.: Member of Scientific Council, TU FEI Košice
- Cimbala, R.: Member of Editorial Board JSES Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov, Košice
- Cimbala, R.: Member of Editorial Board EEN Elektroenergetika, TU Košice, FEI
- Dolník, B.: Member of Editorial Board JSES Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov, Košice
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Editorial Board Journal of EE
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Editorial board journal Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Examinational Commission According to Law: No. 70/1998 Statute of Slovakia
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Scientific Council, TU FEI Košice
- Kolcun, K.: Chairman of Editorial Board JSES Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov, Košice
- Kolcun, K.: Chairman of Editorial Board EEN Elektroenergetika, TU Košice, FEI
- Kolcunová, I.: Association of Technical Diagnostics
- Kolcunová, I.: Slovak Centre of IEEE
- Kolcunová, I.: Member of Technical Standardization Commission of Slovak Republic Cables and Electro-insulation Materials, TK No. 53
- Kolcunová, I.: Member of WG for Electrical Machine Diagnostics, US Steel Košice
- Kolcunová, I.: Member of Editorial Board JSES Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov, Košice
- Kolcunová, I.: Member of Editorial Board EEN Elektroenergetika, TU Košice, FEI
- Kurimský, J.: Member of WG for Electrical Machine Diagnostics, US Steel Košice
- Kurimský, J.: Executive Editor of EEN Elektroenergetika, TU Košice, FEI
- Marton, K.: Editorial Board of Journal of Electrical Engineering, Bratislava
- Marton, K.: Member of Scientific Council, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, University of Žilina
- Marton, K.: Chairman of Society for Sciences and Arts, TU FEI Košice
- Marton, K.: Chairman of Commission of SKVH by MŠK SR for DrSc. (Electric Power Engineering), Bratislava
- Marton, K.: Member of Commission of SKVH by MŠK SR for PhD. (Electric Power Engineering), Bratislava
- Marton, K.: Honorary Chairman Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Marton, K.: Member of Editorial Board JSES Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov, Košice
- Marton, K.: Member of Editorial Board EEN Elektroenergetika, TU Košice, FEI
- Novák, P.: Chairman of Examinational Commission According to Law: No.

70/1998 Statute of Slovakia

- Varga, L.: Member of Technical Standardization Commission of Slovak Republic Electrical Power Engineering, TK No.43
- Balogh, J.: Member of Technical Standardization Commission of Slovak Republic – Electrical Installations and Protection against Electric Shock, TK No.84
- Varga, L.: Chairman of Senate for Granting Professional Qualification for Business Activity in Power Engineering, URSO
- Varga, L.: Member of Examination Commission of Slovak Council of Civil Engineers According to Law: No. 555/2005 Statute of Slovakia
- Balogh, J.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Beňa, Ľ.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Cimbala, R.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Džmura, J.: Chairman of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Hlubeň, D.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Hvizdoš, M.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Kolcun, M.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Kolcunová, I.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Medveď, D.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Mészáros, A.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice
- Petráš, J.: Member of Slovak Electrotechnical Society, TU FEI Košice

6.5 Contracts, International Scientific Projects

 Intensive Program SOCRATES-ERASMUS: Environmental Impacts of Power Industry 2011 (Coordinator: prof. Ing. Jan Mühlbacher, CSc. Technical University, ZČU Pilsen, guarantee for department: prof. Ing. Michal Kolcun, Ph.D.)

7 <u>THESES</u>

Thesis type	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral
Number	49	59	1

8 OTHER ACTIVITIES

8.1 Conferences, Seminars

- International Scientific Symposium: Elektroenergetika 2011, 21.-23.9.2011, Stará Lesná - High Tatras, Slovak Republic
- Specialized Seminar: Development of Slovak electric Power Engineering in the context of European Area, 3.-4.11.2011, Šarpanec - High Tatras, Slovak Republic.

8.2 Expert References

- Kolcun, M.: Opinion of PhD Thesis by Ing. Marek Höger, ŽU Žilina Elektrotechnická fakulta, KVES, Slovak republic.
- Kolcun, M.: Opinion of PhD Thesis by Ing. Daniel Minařík, VŠB-TU Ostrava, Czech republic.
- Varga, L.: Opinion of PhD Thesis by Ing. Miroslav Hrabčik, VŠB-TU Ostrava, 2011, Czech republic

8.3 Projects for Industry Companies

- Kolcun, M.: Advertisement for Symposium Elektroenergetika 2011, VSE, a.s., 2011, Slovak Republic
- Kolcun, M.: Advertisement for Symposium Elektroenergetika 2011, U.S.Steel Košice, s.r.o., 2011, Slovak Republic
- Kolcun, M.: Advertisement for Symposium Elektroenergetika 2011, RWE Germany, 2011, Germany
- Cimbala, R.: Test of electrical strength, Perlon, Ltd., 2011, Slovak Republic
- Cimbala, R.: Tester calibrations, U.S. Steel Košice, 2011, Slovak Republic
- Cimbala, R.: Measurement device calibration, U.S.Steel Košice, 2011, Slovak Republic
- Kolcunová, I.: Partial discharge measurement, VSE, Inc., 2011, Slovak Republic
- Džmura, J.: Technical support, Methodical-pedagogical centre Bratislava, 2011, Slovak Republic

8.4 Compositions for Dissertation Examinations

- HRINKO, M.: Research of inception and development of partial discharges on the boundary of two dielectrics (Kolcunová, I.)
- KOLCUN, M.ml.: Optimal voltage regulation in distribution systems. (Beňa, Ľ.)

9 PUBLICATIONS

9.1 Books

- [1] DANESHJO, N. HLUBEŇ, D. DANISHJOO, E. KOPAS, M.: Diagnostics, maintenance and reliability of machines manufacturing systems/ - Germany: Dr. Enayat Danishjoo - 2011. - 136 pp. - ISBN 978-3-00-035706-0.
- [2] MÉSZÁROS, A.: Methodology for evaluation the economic benefit of optimal voltage control / - 1st ed. - Košice: TU - 2011. - 125 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0756-5.
- [3] KOLCUN, M. BEŇA, Ľ.: Using of specialized devices for power flow control in electric power systems/ - Košice: TU - 2011. - 128 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0767-1.
- [4] KOLCUNOVÁ, I. KVAKOVSKÝ, M.: Discharge activity measurement in stator insulation of rotary electric devices / - 1st ed. - Košice: TU - 2011. -128 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0778-7.
- [5] HLUBEŇ, D. KOLCUN, M.: Use of PST transformers for control of international power flows / - 1st ed. - Košice: TU - 2011. - 89 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0777-0.
- [6] HLUBEŇ, D. ILENIN, S. RUSNÁK, J.: Collection examples from subject Transmission and distribution of electric energy – part 1 / - Košice: TU -2011. - 81 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0607-0.
- [7] HLUBEŇ, D. ILENIN, S. RUSNÁK, J.: Collection examples from subject Transmission and distribution of electric energy – part 2 / - Košice: TU -2011. - 81 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0613-1.

- [8] HLUBEŇ, D. HLUBEŇOVÁ, J. ILENIN, S.: Collection examples from subject Transmission and distribution of electric energy – part 3 / - Košice: TU - 2011. - 78 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0623-0.
- [9] HLUBEŇ, D. ILENIN, S.: Collection examples from subject Transmission and distribution of electric energy – part 4 / - Košice: TU - 2011. - 83 pp. -ISBN 978-80-553-0624-7.
- [10] HLUBEŇ, D. HLUBEŇOVÁ, J. ILENIN, S. RUSNÁK, J.: Transmission and distribution of electric energy in examples 20102011 / - 1st ed. - Košice: Ing. Daniel Hlubeň, PhD. - 2011. - 292 pp. - ISBN 978-80-907668-2-6.
- [11] HLUBEŇ, D. HLUBEŇOVÁ, J. ILENIN, S. RUSNÁK, J.: Transmission and distribution of electric energy - collection of examples 20102011 / - 1st ed. - Košice: Ing. Daniel Hlubeň, PhD. - 2011. - 301 pp. - ISBN 978-80-970743-1-9.
- [12] HLUBEŇ, D.: Quality of electric energy instructions 20112012/ 1st ed. -Košice: TU - 2011. - 89 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0783-1.
- [13] VARGA, L. ILENIN, S.: Transmission and distribution of electric energy / -Košice: TU - 2011. - 130 pp. - ISBN 978-80-553-0785-5.

9.2 Journals

- [1] HLUBEŇ, D. KOLCUN, M.: Use of PST in transmission system of the Slovak Republic / - 2011. In: Przegląd Elektrotechniczny. Vol. 87, no. 2 (2011), p. 79-82. - ISSN 0033-2097 Internet: <u>http://pe.org.pl/issue.php?lang=1&num=02/2011</u>.
- [2] DOLNÍK, B. KURIMSKÝ, J.: Contribution to earth fault current compensation in middle voltage distribution networks / - 2011. In: Przeglad Elektrotechniczny. Vol. 87, no. 2 (2011), p. 220-224. - ISSN 0033-2097
- [3] TKÁČ, J.: Wind power plant operation / 2011. In: Elektrotechnický magazín ETM. Vol. 21, no. 1 (2011), p. 58-60. - ISSN 1210-5422
- [4] CSÁNYI, Ľ. CIMBALA, R.: Influence of electrode system on current response 6 kV stator coils measurement with IRC analysis / - 2011. In: EEA: Electrotehnica, Electronica, Automatica. Vol. 59, no. 1 (2011), p. 7-12. -ISSN 1582-5175
- [5] VARGA, L. HUDÁK, R. KATIN, M. ILENIN, S.: Dynamic effects on outer power line conductors / - 2011. In: ETM - elektrotechnický magazín. Vol. 21, no. 1 (2011), p. 15-17. - ISSN 1210-5422
- [6] VARGA, L. KATIN, M. ILENIN, S.: Dynamic effects on outer power line conductors – Factors influencing conductor swing up – the influence of distance value / - 2011. In: Elektrotechnika v praxi: odborný elektrotechnický časopis. Vol. 21, no. 5-6 (2011), p. 42-45. - ISSN 0862-9730
- [7] KURIMSKÝ, J. DOLNÍK, B.: Recovery voltage in ZnO ceramics / 2011. In: Przegląd Elektrotechniczny. Vol. 87, no. 6 (2011), p. 214-217. - ISSN 0033-2097
- [8] CIMBALA, R. KURIMSKÝ, J. KOLCUNOVÁ, I.: Determination of thermal ageing influence on rotating machine insulation system using dielectric spectroscopy / - 2011. In: Przegląd Elektrotechniczny. Vol. 87, no. 8 (2011), p. 176-179. - ISSN 0033-2097

- [9] BALOGH, J. DŽMURA, J. PETRÁŠ, J.: Inductive sensors for indirect partial discharge measurement / - 2011. In: Electrotehnica, Electronica, Automatica. Vol. 59, no. 3 (2011), p. 33-36. - ISSN 1582-5175
- [10] HLUBEŇ, D. BEŇA, Ľ.: Photovoltaic and new trends / 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 14-16. ISSN 1337-6756
- [11] BEŇA, Ľ. HLUBEŇ, D.: Reducing the energy consumption of lighting systems / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 10-13. -ISSN 1337-6756
- [12]KURIMSKÝ, J.: Insulation Degradation in hv windings/ 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 5-7. - ISSN 1337-0103,Internet:

http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/jeen2/index.php/JSES/article/view/170/182.

[13]KURIMSKÝ, J.: Unipolar response of current in ZnO ceramics / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 8-10. - ISSN 1337-0103,Internet:

http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/jeen2/index.php/JSES/article/viewFile/188/183.

- [14] DOLNÍK, B.: Statistical analysis of overvoltages in low voltage networks / -2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 11-13. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [15] DOLNÍK, B.: Analysis of supply voltage fluctuation in low voltage networks / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 14-16. - ISSN 1337-0103, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/jeen2/index.php/JSES/article/viewFile/190/185.
- [16] DOLNÍK, B.: Contribution to the calculation of the theoretical pulse breakdown voltage / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 29-30. - ISSN 1337-0103, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/jeen2/index.php/JSES/article/viewFile/195/189.
- [17] HVIZDOŠ, M. TKÁČ, J.: Experimental heat pump/ 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 20-22. - ISSN 1337-6756, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/index.php/jeen/article/view/202/176.
- [18] TKÁČ, J. HVIZDOŠ, M.: Solar tracking / 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 23-25. ISSN 1337-6756
- [19] CIMBALA, R.: Comparison of five world-wide used methods for transformer oil diagnostics using gas chromatography / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 39-41. - ISSN 1337-6756
- [20] CIMBALA, R. CSÁNYI, Ľ.: Cumulative frequency dependency of dielectric loss factor of insulation material / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 26-28. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [21]KOLCUNOVÁ, I. DEDINSKÁ, L.: Natural oil as paper insulation impregnant / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 17-20. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [22]BALOGH, J. DŽMURA, J. PETRÁŠ, J.: Capacitive sensors of partial discharges / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 31-33. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [23] DŽMURA, J. BALOGH, J. PETRÁŠ, J.: Parameters of inductive sensors for partial discharge activity measurement / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 34-35. - ISSN 1337-0103

- [24] PETRÁŠ, J. BALOGH, J. DŽMURA, J.: Parameters of toroidal inductive sensors according to signal transmission / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 36-38. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [25] MEDVEĎ, D.: Possibilities of increasing the efficiency of photovoltaic panels/ - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 29-32. - ISSN 1337-6756,Internet:

http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/index.php/jeen/article/view/199/179.

- [26] KOLCUN, M.: Trends in renewable energy source control / 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 26-28. ISSN 1337-6756, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/index.php/jeen/article/view/200/178.
- [27] ILENIN, S.: Exploitation of solar energy for photovoltaics / 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 17-19. - ISSN 1337-6756, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/index.php/jeen/issue/view/25/showToc.
- [28]MÉSZÁROS, A.: Analysis of electricity production in Slovakia in terms of sustainability / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 1 (2011), pp. 5-9. -ISSN 1337-6756
- [29] KOLCUNOVÁ, Iraida KVAKOVSKÝ, M. HRINKO, M. KURIMSKÝ, J.: Comparison of discharge activity in coils with and without semiconductor protection / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 1 (2011), pp. 21-25. - ISSN 1337-0103, Internet: http://web.tuke.sk/feikee/jses/.
- [30] DOLNÍK, B. BUČKO, B.: Computer-aided Design of Long-duration Impulse Current Generator / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 4 (2011), pp. 25-27. - ISSN 1337-6756
- [31] DŽMURA, J. PETRÁŠ, J. BALOGH, J.: Household device generated overvoltage measurement / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 4 (2011), pp. 28-31. - ISSN 1337-6756
- [32] DOLNÍK, B. MACKO, J.: Modelling and Properties of Electric Field in High Voltage Insulation of Rotating Machine / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 2 (2011), pp. 9-12. - ISSN 1337-0103, Internet: http://icen.foi.tuke.ok/index.php/USES/article/doumload/226/215

http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/index.php/JSES/article/download/226/215.

- [33]DOLNÍK, B. ŠTEFANČÍK, J.: Modelling of Surge Protection Devices / -2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 2 (2011), pp. 13-14. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [34] DOLNÍK, B. KOLCUNOVÁ, I. KURIMSKÝ, J.: Contribution to Assessment of Low-Voltage Electric Motor Insulation System State / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 2 (2011), pp. 19-21. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [35]TKÁČ, J.: Electromagnetic detectors of partial discharges / 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 2 (2011), pp. 1-4. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [36] TKÁČ, J. HVIZDOŠ, M.: Laboratory measurement of plastic solar absorbers / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 4 (2011), pp. 16-19. -ISSN 1337-6756, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/index.php/jeen.
- [37] TKÁČ, J. HVIZDOŠ, M.: Measurement of solar radiation intensity/ 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 4 (2011), pp. 20-24. - ISSN 1337-6756, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/index.php/jeen/issue/view/29.

Department of Electric Power Engineering

- [38] HRINKO, M. KOLCUNOVÁ, I. KURIMSKÝ, J.: Measurement of surface and insulation resistivity in high voltage stator coils / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 2 (2011), pp. 5-8. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [39] GERMAN-SOBEK, M. BEŇA, Ľ. CIMBALA, R.: Using of the Thyristor Controlled Series Capacitor in Electric Power System / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 4 (2011), pp. 11-15. - ISSN 1337-6756
- [40] KIRÁLY, J. KOLCUNOVÁ, I. MARTON, K. CIMBALA, R.: Dependence of dissipation factor of magnetic fluids by temperature / - 2011. In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 2 (2011), pp. 22-25. - ISSN 1337-0103
- [41] JAKUBČÁK, R. BEŇA, Ľ. KATIN, M.: Possibilities of the power flow control on interstate lines SK-CZ / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 4 (2011), pp. 32-34. - ISSN 1337-6756
- [42] CSÁNYI, Ľ. CIMBALA, R. KATIN, M.: Measurement of loss factor and capacity on coil with semiconductor protection / 2011. 1 (CD-ROM). In: Starnutie elektroizolačných systémov. Vol. 6, No. 2 (2011), pp. 15-18. ISSN 1337-0103, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/jeen2/index.php/JSES/article/view/228/217.
- [43] KATIN, M. CSÁNYI, Ľ. JAKUBČÁK, R.: Dynamic effects on outer power line conductors, factors influencing conductor swing up – the influence of icing distribution / - 2011. In: Elektroenergetika. Vol. 4, No. 4 (2011), pp. 35-37. - ISSN 1337-6756, Internet: http://jeen.fei.tuke.sk/index.php/jeen/article/view/233.

9.3 Other publications

Publication Type	Confereces		Other	
Publication Type	Foreign	Home	Other	
Number	26	39	9	



EXPERT'S ACTIVITY FOR PRACTICE

of Department of Electric Power Engineering

Diagnostic of High Voltage Power Devices

- diagnostic measurements of insulating systems of high voltage rotating machines by DC methods
- diagnostic measurements of insulating systems of high voltage rotating machines by partial discharge measurements and phase-resolved partial discharge analysis
- > DC diagnostics of high voltage cables, bushes and cable terminators
- diagnostics of high voltage transformers
- Iocalisation of PD sources on high voltage devices by means of highfrequency detection
- advising activities

Special Measurement in Electric Power Engineering

- measurement of electric power lines parameters (positive sequence impedance, zero sequence impedance, inductance and capacitance)
- measurement of power device grounding (appraisal of grounding system quality from the aspect of impedance, system integrity and magnitude of contact voltage and step voltage)
- measurement of basic power quality indices
- design and review of relays operation

Expertise and judge activity in electric power engineering focused on:

- > Appraisal of extensive earthing systems quality on the basis of:
 - measurement of the impedance,
 - measurement of the touch voltage and step voltage,
 - measurement of the wholeness.
- Determination of overhead transmission line parameters and cable parameters, namely
 - measurement of the line impedance Z (positive sequence, negative sequence and zero sequence components),
 - measurement of the line capacitance,
 - measurement of the mutual reactance (X_{0m}) .
- Measurement of the earth impedance of overhead line towers (without disconnecting earthing conductor),
- > Inspection of the electrical equipments and appliances.
- Designing in electrical engineering.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS

http://www.kemt.fei.tuke.sk/ Tel.: ++421 55 633 5692, Fax: ++421 55 632 3989

Head of Department: prof. Ing. Dušan Levický, CSc. E-mail: Dusan.Levicky@tuke.sk



1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

The Department of Electronics and Multimedia Communications was founded in 1969. The original name of department was Department of Electronics. The Department offers three types of full-time courses:

Bachelor's Degree course lasts in normal way 3 years and is leading to degree Bc. The graduates get more-or-less practical skills in mastering

- Electronics,
- Telecommunications.

Master's Degree course lasts in normal way 2 years and is leading to degree Ing. The graduates get theoretical and practical skills in specialization

- Infoelectronics,
- Multimedia telecommunications.



Department of Electronics and Multimedia Communications

Doctoral Study course lasts in normal way 3 years and is leading to degree PhD. The graduates get erudition in scientific areas:

- Infoelectronics,
- Telecommunications,
- Electronics measurement systems.

The subjects in the degree courses are orientated to the linear and non-linear analogue circuits, automotive electronics and diagnostic of cars, digital electronics, microwave technology, optoelectronics, signal and systems, acoustics, digital signal processing, digital filtering, signal processors and microcontrollers, electronic measurement systems, television systems, signal recording, digital communication and digital transmission systems, optoelectronic communication systems, photonics, sensor systems, multimedia communication systems, mobile and satellite communication systems, digital image communication systems and medical electronics.

The basic research activities of Department are concentrated on digital image and speech processing, multimedia communications, digital filtering, optoelectronics and optical communication, A/D convertors modelling and testing.

2 <u>STAFF</u>

Professors:	Dr.h.c. prof. Ing. Anton Čižmár, CSc. prof. Ing. Dušan Kocur, CSc. prof. Ing. Dušan Levický, CSc. prof. Ing. Stanislav Marchevský, CSc. prof. Ing. Linus Michaeli, DrSc. prof. Ing. Ján Mihalík, CSc. Dr.h.c. prof. RNDr. Ing. JánTurán, DrSc.		
Professors emeritus:	prof. Ing. Viktor Špány, DrSc.		
Associate Professors:	doc. Ing. Ľubomír Doboš, CSc doc. Ing. Miloš Drutarovský, C doc. Ing. Pavol Galajda, CSc. doc. Ing. Ján Gamec, CSc. doc. Ing. Jozef Juhár, CSc. doc. Ing. Ľuboš Ovseník, PhD doc. Ing. Ján Šaliga, CSc.	c. 2Sc.).	
Assistant Professors:	Ing. Gabriel Bugár, PhD. Ing. Mária Gamcová, PhD. Ing. Iveta Gladišová, CSc. Ing. Zita Klenovičová, CSc. Ing. Ľudmila Maceková, PhD.	Ing. Stanislav Ondáš, PhD. Ing. Mária Švecová, PhD. Ing. Michal Varchola, PhD. Ing. Jozef Zavacký, CSc.	
Research Assistant:	Ing. Vladimír Bánoci, PhD. Ing. Daniel Hládek, PhD. Ing. Martin Lojka, PhD. Ing. Ján Papaj, PhD.	Ing. Matúš Pleva, PhD. Mgr. Jana Rovňáková, PhD. Ing. Ján Staš, PhD.	
Support staff:	Ing. Zuzana Dittelová Božena Marchevská Milan Peška	Viera Šumáková Mgr. Lenka Talpašová	
Ph.D. students:

Ing. Vladimír Cipov	Ing. N
Ing. Denis Dupák	Ing. D
Ing. Patrik Gallo	Ing. N
Ing. Peter Goč-Matis	Ing. J
Ing. Marek Godla	Ing. J
Ing. Tomáš Harasthy	Ing. P
Ing. Branislav Hrušovský	Ing. E
Ing. Anna Kažimírová Kolesárová	
Ing. Daniel Fábry	
Ing. Ondrej Kováč	Ing. N
Ing. Ján Krekáň	Ing. R
Ing. Martin Liptaj	Ing. N
Ing. Jozef Lipták	Ing. F
Ing. Pavol Mišenčík	Ing. K
Ing. Marián Mižák	
	Ing. Vladimír Cipov Ing. Denis Dupák Ing. Patrik Gallo Ing. Peter Goč-Matis Ing. Marek Godla Ing. Tomáš Harasthy Ing. Branislav Hrušovský Ing. Anna Kažimírová Kolesárová Ing. Daniel Fábry Ing. Ondrej Kováč Ing. Ján Krekáň Ing. Martin Liptaj Ing. Jozef Lipták Ing. Pavol Mišenčík Ing. Marián Mižák

- ng. Martin Sekerák ng. Daniel Urdzík ng. Matúš Tatarko ng. Ján Valiska ng. Jozef Vavrek ng. Peter Viszlay ng. Eva Vozáriková
- Ing. Martin Kmec
- ng. Rastislav Kokoška
- ng. Matúš Kozák
- Ing. František Rakoci
- Ing. Kamil Šindlery

3 EQUIPMENT

3.1. Teaching and Research Laboratories

- Laboratory of Multimedia Communications
- Laboratory of Digital Signal Processing and Satellite Communications
- Laboratory of Digital Image Processing and Videocommunication
- Laboratory of Optoelectronic Communications
- Laboratory of Electronic Circuits & Measurement

3.2. Special Laboratories and Equipments

- Laboratory of measurement
- Laboratory of communication technologies and advanced digital signal processing
- Laboratory of optoelectronics
- Laboratory of multimedia and network security
- Laboratory of speech technologies in telecommunications

4 TEACHING

4.1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.) – Automotive Electronics

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Basics of electronics	2 nd	3/2	Micheali
Circuit theory	3 rd	3/2	Kocur
Digital electronics	3 rd	3/3	Levický
Microelectronic circuits	4 th	3/2	Michaeli
Automotive electronics	5 th	2/2	Gamec
Automotive embedded systems	6 th	3/2	Drutarovský
Active and passive safety systems	6 th	3/2	Gamec
Mobile networks and services	6 th	3/2	Doboš
Basics of electronics	2 nd	3/2	Micheali
Circuit theory	3 rd	3/2	Kocur

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises	Name of
	Comocion	(hours per week)	Lecturer
Basics of electronics	2 ^{na}	3/2	Micheali
Circuit theory	3 ^{ra}	3/2	Kocur
Signals and systems	3 rd	3/2	Mihalík,
	•	0,2	Zavacký
Programming environments for	3 rd	1/2	Varchola,
electronics and communications	0		Saliga
Electronic measurement systems	4 ^m	2/2	Šaliga
Networks technology	4 th	2/2	Čižmár
Microelectronic circuits	4 th	3/2	Michaeli
Electroacoustics	4 th	2/2	Juhár
Electromagnetic waves and	⊿ th	2/2	Ovseník
antennas	46	<i></i>	0.0001
CAD in electronics	4 ^m	2/2	Galajda
High frequency and microwave	5 th	2/2	Gamec
technology	5		Gamee
Semestral projects	5 th	0/6	Galajda
Microprocessors technology	5 th	2/2	Drutarovský
Networks architecture	5 th	3/2	Čižmár
Videocommunications	5 th	2/2	Mihalík
Automotive electronics	5 th	2/2	Gamec
	⊢ th	2/2	Drutarovský,
PPGA circuits	5	2/2	Galajda
Bachelor work	6 th	0/9	Galajda
Optoelectronic systems	6 th	2/2	Turán
Smart measurement systems	6 th	2/2	Šaliga
Mobile networks and services	6 th	3/2	Doboš
Satellite technology and services	6 th	3/2	Marchevský
Active and passive safety systems	6 th	3/2	Gamec

4.2 Undergraduate Study (Bc.) – Electronics

4.3 Undergraduate Study (Bc.) – Telecommunications

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Basics of electronics	2 nd	3/2	Micheali
Circuit theory	3 rd	3/2	Kocur
Signals and systems	3 rd	3/2	Mihalík, Zavacký
Digital electronics	3 rd	3/3	Levický
Networks technology	4 th	2/2	Čižmár
Programming environments for electronics and communications	3 rd	1/2	Varchola, Šaliga
Electronic measurement systems	4 th	2/2	Šaliga
Electromagnetic waves and antennas	4 th	2/2	Ovseník
Introduction to telecommunication	4 th	3/2	Levický
Electroacoustics	4 th	2/2	Juhár
Semestral projects	5 th	0/6	Galajda
Switching technology	5 th	3/2	Marchevský

Annual Report 2011

Technical University of Košice Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

Networks architecture	5 th	3/2	Čižmár
Access networks	5 th	3/2	Marchevský, Maceková
High frequency and microwave technology	5 th	2/2	Gamec
Microprocessor technology	5 th	2/2	Drutarovský
Videocommunications	5 th	2/2	Mihalík
FPGA circuits	5 th	2/2	Drutarovský, Galajda
Mobile networks and services	6 th	3/2	Doboš
Bachelor work	6 th	0/9	Galajda
Satellite technology and services	6 th	3/2	Marchevský
Optoelectronic systems	6 th	2/2	Turán
Smart measurement systems	6 th	2/2	Šaliga

4.4 Graduate Study (Ing.) – Infoelectronics

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Digital signal processing	1 th	3/2	Mihalík
Programmable logic devices	1 th	2/2	Varchola, Galajda
Optoelectronics	1 th	2/2	Turán
Signal processors	1 th	3/2	Drutarovský
Semestral projects	2 nd	0/4	Galajda
Microwave circuits and systems	2 nd	3/2	Gamec
Digital image processing and coding	2 nd	3/2	Mihalík
Processing and transmission of speech and audio	2 nd	3/2	Juhár
Optical communication systems	2 nd	3/2	Turán
Digital filters	2 nd	2/2	Kocur
Applied cryptography	2 nd	3/2	Levický
Digital television	3 rd	3/2	Marchevský
Photonics	3 rd	3/2	Turán
Multimedia technologies	3 rd	3/2	Levický
Master thesis I.	3 rd	0/6	Galajda
Sensory networks	3 rd	2/2	Kocur
Database systems - Oracle SQL	3 rd	2/2	Juhár
Medical electronics	3 rd	3/2	Michaeli
Interactive telecommunications systems and services	3 rd	3/2	Juhár
Mobile communications	3 rd	3/2	Doboš
Satellite communications	3 rd	3/2	Marchevský
Project management	4 th	0/2	Marchevský
Master thesis II.	4 th	0/18	Galajda

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises	Name of
	th	(hours per week)	Lecturer
Digital signal processing	1"	3/2	Mihalík
Optoelectronics	1"	2/2	Turán
Communication channel modelling	1 th	2/2	Kocur
Spread-spectrum communication systems	1 th	3/2	Kocur
Semestral projects	2 nd	0/4	Galajda
Telecommunications systems theory	2 nd	3/2	Čižmár
Digital image processing and coding	2 nd	3/2	Mihalík
Optical communication systems	2 nd	3/2	Turán
Processing and transmission of speech and audio	2 nd	3/2	Juhár
Digital filters	2 nd	2/2	Kocur
Applied cryptography	2 nd	3/2	Levický
Multimedia technologies	3 rd	3/2	Levický
Mobile communications	3 rd	3/2	Doboš
Database systems - Oracle SQL	3 rd	2/2	Juhár
Interactive telecommunications systems and services	3 rd	3/2	Juhár
Satellite communications	3 rd	3/2	Marchevský
Master thesis I.	3 rd	0/6	Galajda
Photonics	3 rd	3/2	Turán
Digital television	3 rd	3/2	Marchevský
Project management	4 th	0/2	Marchevský
Master thesis II.	4 th	0/18	Galajda

4.5 Graduate Study (Ing.) – Multimedia Telecommunications

4.6 Postgraduate Study (PhD.) – Infoelectronics

Subject	Somostor	Lectures/exercises	Name of
Subject	Semester	(hours per week)	Lecturer
Theory of infoelectronics	1 th	0/2	
Foreign language	1 th	0/2	
Research project I.	1 th	0/2	
Foreign language	2 nd	0/2	
Infoelectronics systems	2 nd	0/2	
Research project II.	2 nd	0/2	
Specialization subject	3 rd	0/2	
Research work	3 rd	0/8	
Research project III.	3 rd	0/4	
Research work	4 th	0/8	
Research project IV.	4 th	0/2	
Research work	5 th	0/12	
Research project V.	5 th	0/2	
Thesis - Research work	6 th	0/9	

4.7 Postgraduate Study (PhD.) – Electronics Measurement Systems

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Topics from mathematics and physics	1 th	0/2	
Foreign language	1 th	0/2	
Research project I.	1 th	0/2	
Foreign language	2 nd	0/2	
Measure theory	2 nd	0/2	
Research project II.	2 nd	0/2	
Specialization subject	3 rd	0/2	
Research work	3 rd	0/8	
Research project III.	3 rd	0/4	
Research work	4 th	0/8	
Research project IV.	4 th	0/2	
Research work	5 th	0/12	
Research project V.	5 th	0/2	
Thesis - Research work	6 th	0/9	

4.8 Graduate Study (PhD.) – Telecommunications

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises	Name of
•		(nours per week)	Lecturer
Communication system theory	1 th	0/2	
Foreign language	1 th	0/2	
Research project I.	1 th	0/2	
Foreign language	2 nd	0/2	
Advanced communication technology	2 nd	0/2	
Research project II.	2 nd	0/2	
Specialization subject	3 rd	0/2	
Research work	3 rd	0/8	
Research project III.	3 rd	0/4	
Research work	4 th	0/8	
Research project IV.	4 th	0/2	
Research work	5 th	0/12	
Research project V.	5 th	0/2	
Thesis - Research work	6 th	0/9	

5 <u>RESEARCH PROJECTS</u>

- RF/Microwave Communication Subsystems for Emerging Wireless Technologies (COST Action IC0803)
- Propagation Tools and Data for Integrated Telecommunication, Navigation and Earth Observation Systems (COST Action IC0802)
- INDECT Intelligent Information System Supporting Observation, Searching and Detection for Security of Citizens in Urban Environment (7.FP, Contract No 218086)
- European Digital Virtual Design Lab (518565-LLP-1-2011-1-BE-ERASMUS-ESMO)
- Complex Modular Robotic System of Middle Category with Increased

Intelligence (Ministry of Education of Slovak Republic Project, No. Req-00169-0001)

- Development of Measurement Apparatus and Multimedia e-Learning Book Supporting Education in the Field of UWB Sensor Networks (Ministry of Education of Slovak Republic KEGA Project, No. 3/7523/09)
- WEBLAB Exploitation of WEB Technologies for Electronic Courses Requiring Laboratory Exercises (Ministry of Education of Slovak Republic KEGA Project, No. 3/7115/09)
- Through Wall Tracking of Moving Targets by Using UWB Radar Systems (Project of Agency for Science and Research, No. APVV LPP-0080-09)
- Intelligent Control of Service Robot (Project of Agency for Science and Research, No. APVV VMSP-P-0004-09)
- Complex Modular Robotic System of Middle Category with Increased Intelligence (Project supported by Ministry of Education in the frame "Stimulus for R&D program", MŠ SR 3928/2010-11)
- Research of Modules for Intelligent Robotic Systems (Operational Program Research and Development, No. IMTS-26220220141)
- Competency Centre for Knowledge Technologies applied at Innovation of Production Systems in Industry and Services (Operational Program Research and Development, No. IMTS-26220220155)
- Centre of Information and Communication Technologies for Knowledge Systems (Operational Program Research and Development, Call OPVaV-2008/2.1/01-SORO, No. IMTS-26220120020)
- Development of the Centre of Information and Communication Technologies for Knowledge Systems (Operational Program Research and Development, No. IMTS-26220120030)
- Centre of Excellence of the Integrated Research & Exploitation the Advanced Materials and Technologies in the Automotive Electronics (Operational Program Research and Development, No. IMTS-26220120055)
- Security of Next Generation Telecommunication Networks and Systems (Scientific Grant Agency Project VEGA, No. 1/0065/10)
- Advanced Signal Processing Techniques for Reconfigurable Wireless Sensor Networks (Scientific Grant Agency Project VEGA, No. 1/0045/10)
- New Testing Methods for Analog-to-Digital Interfaces Based on the Error Model Identification (Scientific Grant Agency Project VEGA, No. 1/0555/11)

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1. Co-operation in Slovakia

- Contineo s.r.o., Košice
- Elcom s.r.o., Prešov
- Slovak Academy of Science
- Slovak Telecom
- Volkswagen Slovakia a.s.
- VSE, Košice (RWE Group)
- ZŤS výskumno-vývojový ústav Košice a.s.

6.2. International Co-operation

- Austrian Research Institute for Artificial Intelligence (OFAI) of the Austrian Society for Cybernetic Studies
- Crabbe Consulting Ltd, Germany
- FTW Telecommunications Research Center Vienna, Austria
- Geozondas Ltd., Lithuania
- Ingenieur Büro Ralf Klukas, Germany
- INESC Lisabon, Portugal •
- IMEC, Netherlands
- MEDAV GmbH. Germany
- Meodat Meßtechnik, Germany •
- Statens Räddningsverk, Sweden •
- ŠkodaAuto Mladá Boleslav, Czech Republic •
- Second University of Naples, Italy •
- Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium •
- Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany
- Hamburg University of Technology, Germany •
- Techische Universiteit Delft, Netherlands •
- Universitat Ramon Llull, Barcelona, Spain
- Technical University Budapest, Hungary .
- Technical University of Ljubljana, Slovenia •
- Technical University of Clju-Napoca, Romania •
- University of Firenza, Italy •
- University of Gent
- University of Maribor, Slovenia
- University of Sannio, Benevento, Italy •
- University of Reggio Di Calabria, Italy
- University of Mediteranea, Italy •
- University of Bologna, Italy •
- University of Gävle, Sweeden •

6.2.1. Visit of Staff Members to Foreign Institutions

- Bugár, G., TU Vienna, Austria
- Bugár, G., VUT Brno, Czech Republic • Bugár, G., VUT Brno, Czech Republic
- Bánoci, V., TU Vienna, Austria
- Bánoci, V., VUT Brno, Czech Republic
- Cipov, V., University of Oradea, Romania •
- Doboš, Ľ., TU Vienna, Austria •
- April 11-13, 2011 • Doboš, Ľ., AGH University of Science and Technology Krakow, Poland
- Doboš, Ľ., University of Pisa, Italy •
- Drutarovský, M., TU Ilmenau, Germany
- Drutarovský, M., BUTE Budapest, Hungary •
- Drutarovský, M., Hasselt, Belgium •
- Dupák, D., VUT Brno, Czech Republic
- Dupák, D., UPC Barcelona, Spain •
- Galajda, P., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic

April 11-12, 2011

April 18-21, 2011

April 11-12, 2011

April 18-21, 2011

May 26-27, 2011

June 3-6, 2011

May 1-6, 2011

October 3-4, 2011

April 18-21, 2011

May 9-13, 2011

September 3-10, 2011

November 15-17, 2011

September 18-21, 2011

September 6-9, 2011

•	Galajda, P., Hamburg University of Technology, Ge	ermany Aug. 30 – Sept. 1,
•	Calaida P. LIPC Barcelona, Spain	September 18 21 2011
	Galaida P. BLITE Budanest Hungary	October 3_4, 2011
	Gamcová M. University of Pisa. Italy	September 3-10, 2011
	Gamee I. University of Pisa. Italy	September 3-10, 2011
	Gamec I. Geozondas I td. Vilnius Lithuania	October 3-7, 2010
	Gazda I BLITE Budapest Hungary	October 3-4, 2010
•	Gladišová I. TI I Ilmenau. Germany	April 30 $-$ May 7 2011
•	Gladišová I. University of Pisa, Italy	September 3-10, 2011
•	Goč-Matis P VIIT Brno Czech Republic	April 18-21 2011
•	Goč-Matis P VUT Brno, Czech Republic	September 6-9 2011
•	Godla M ČVUT Prague Czech Republic	July 6-16 2011
•	Hládek D. Dresden University Deutschland	February 20-26 2011
•	Hládek, D., University of Oradea, Romania	May 26-27, 2011
•	Juhár J., University of Pisa, Italy	September 3-10, 2011
•	Juhár, J., EC. Brussels, Belgium	September 21-23, 2011
•	Kanócz, T VUT Brno, Czech Republic	April 18–21, 2011
•	Kanócz, T., Hradec Králové, Czech Republic	June 23-25, 2011
•	Kocur, D., University of Perugia, Italy	April 6–9, 2011
•	Kocur, D., Kemer, Turkey	April 18–25, 2011
•	Kocur, D., Hamburg University of Technology, Gerr	nany Aug. 30 – Sept. 1,
	2011	
٠	Kocur,D., Valletta, Malta	September 17-22, 2011
٠	Kocur,D., BUTE Budapest, Hungary	October 3-4, 2011
٠	Kocur,D., United Kingdom	October 10-16, 2011
٠	Levický,D., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic	May 9-13, 2011
٠	Levický,D., University of Miskolc, Hungary	June 8-9, 2011
•	Levický,D., VUT Brno, Czech Republic 2011	September 6-9,
٠	Levický, D., University of Zagreb, Zadar, Croatia	September 12-18, 2011
٠	Levický,D., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic	December 6-8, 2011
٠	Liptaj,M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic	April 18-21, 2011
•	Lojka, M., AGH University of Science and Technolo	ogy Krakow, Poland June 3-6, 2011
٠	Maceková,Ľ., TU Ilmenau, Germany	April 30 – May 7, 2011
٠	Michaeli,L., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic	July 11-17, 2011
٠	Michaeli,L., University of Orvieto, Italy	June 25 – July 3, 2011
٠	Michaeli,L., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic	September 14-16, 2011
٠	Michaeli,L., Duque de Caxias, Brasil	Sept. 24 – Oct. 3, 2011
٠	Ondáš,S., University of Oradea, Romania	May 26-27, 2011
٠	Ondáš,S., VUT Brno, Czech Republic	September 6-9, 2011
٠	Ovseník,Ľ., BUTE Budapest, Hungary	April 4-8, 2011
٠	Papaj, J., Berlin University, Deutschland	February 9-12 2011
٠	Papaj, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic	May 9-13, 2011
٠	Papaj, J., University of Oradea, Romania	May 26-27, 2011
•	Papaj, J., AGH University of Science and Technolo	gy Krakow, Poland June 3-6. 2011

 Papaj, J., AGH University of Science and Technology Krakow, Poland November 8-10, 2011 Pleva, M., University of Oradea, Romania Pleva, M., University of Oradea, Romania Pleva, M., University of Oradea, Romania May 26-27, 2011 June 21, 2011 Pleva, M., Grenoble, France June 21, 2011 Pleva, M., Grenoble, France June 21, 2011 Pleva, M., Genoble, France June 21, 2011 Pleva, M., Grenoble, France June 21, 2011 Pleva, M., Genoble, France June 21, 2011 Pleva, M., GH University of Perugia, Italy Rovňáková, J., Unite Budapest, Hungary Rovňáková, J., Unitet Kingdom Sekerák, M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 		
 November 8-10, 2011 Pleva,M., Berlin University of Oradea, Romania Pleva,M., University of Oradea, Romania Pleva,M., University of Oradea, Romania Pleva,M., University of Wuppertal, Germany Pleva,M., Grenoble, France June 21, 2011 July 7-9, 2011 Pleva,M., AGH University of Science and Technology Krakow, Poland November 8-10, 2011 Rovňáková,J., University of Perugia, Italy Rovňáková,J., Uniter Budapest, Hungary Rovňáková,J., VulT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania 	Papaj, J., AGH University of Science and Technology	ogy Krakow, Poland
 Pleva,M., Berlin University, Deutschland Pleva,M., University of Oradea, Romania Pleva,M., University of Oradea, Romania Pleva,M., Grenoble, France June 21, 2011 April 6–9, 2011 August 17-21, 2011 August 17-21, 2011 August 17-21, 2011 Seterák,M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania 		November 8-10, 2011
 Pleva, M., University of Oradea, Romania Pleva, M., University of Wuppertal, Germany Pleva, M., Grenoble, France June 21, 2011 Arristaga, J., 2011 Šaliga, J., University of Perugia, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Pleva, M., Berlin University, Deutschland 	February 9-12 2011
 Pleva, M., University of Wuppertal, Germany Pleva, M., Grenoble, France June 18-30, 2011 July 7-9, 2011 Pleva, M., AGH University of Science and Technology Krakow, Poland November 8-10, 2011 Rovňáková, J., University of Perugia, Italy Rovňáková, J., UT Brno, Czech Republic Rovňáková, J., Unitersity of Prugia, Italy Rovňáková, J., UT Brno, Czech Republic Sekerák, M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Tu Ilmenau, Germany Varchola, M., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Pleva,M., University of Oradea, Romania 	May 26-27, 2011
 Pleva, M., Grenoble, France Pleva, M., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Pleva, M., AGH University of Science and Technology Krakow, Poland November 8-10, 2011 Rovňáková, J., University of Perugia, Italy Rovňáková, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Rovňáková, J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková, J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková, J., Valletta, Malta Sekerák, M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Pleva,M., University of Wuppertal, Germany 	June 21, 2011
 Pleva, M., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Pleva, M., AGH University of Science and Technology Krakow, Poland November 8-10, 2011 Rovňáková, J., University of Perugia, Italy Rovňáková, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Rovňáková, J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková, J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková, J., Valletta, Malta Sekerák, M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Pleva,M., Grenoble, France 	June 18-30, 2011
 Pleva, M., AGH University of Science and Technology Krakow, Poland November 8-10, 2011 Rovňáková, J., University of Perugia, Italy Rovňáková, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Rovňáková, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Pleva,M., BUTE Budapest, Hungary 	July 7-9, 2011
 Rovňáková,J., University of Perugia, Italy Rovňáková,J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Rovňáková,J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic September 14-16, 2011 September 14-16, 2011 September 14-16, 2011 September 14-16, 2011 April 18-21, 2011 April 18-21, 2011 April 4-8, 2011 May 31 – July 31, 2010 October 3-7, 2010 February 17-18, 2011 June 13-20, 2011 November 15-17, 2011 May 26-27, 2011 	Pleva, M., AGH University of Science and Technol	ogy Krakow, Poland
 Rovňáková,J., University of Perugia, Italy Rovňáková,J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Rovňáková,J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Rovňáková,J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková,J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková,J., Valletta, Malta Sekerák,M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., COsenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania 	-	November 8-10, 2011
 Rovňáková,J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Rovňáková,J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Rovňáková,J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková,J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková,J., United Kingdom Sekerák,M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Turán,J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Rovňáková, J., University of Perugia, Italy 	April 6–9, 2011
 Rovňáková,J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Rovňáková,J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková,J., United Kingdom Sekerák,M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Turán,J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Varchola,M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Rovňáková, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic 	April 18-21, 2011
 Rovňáková,J., Valletta, Malta Rovňáková,J., United Kingdom Sekerák,M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Turán,J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Varchola,M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Rovňáková, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary 	August 17-21, 2011
 Rovňáková,J., United Kingdom Sekerák,M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga,J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová,L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania October 10-16, 2011 May 30 – June 3, 2011 July 6-16, 2011 May 30 – June 3, 2011 July 6-16, 2011 May 30 – June 3, 2011 September 6-9, 2011 September 14-16, 2011 April 18-21, 2011 April 4-8, 2011 May 31 – July 31, 2010 October 3-7, 2010 February 17-18, 2011 June 13-20, 2011 November 15-17, 2011 	 Rovňáková, J., Valletta, Malta 	September 17-22, 2011
 Sekerák, M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Rovňáková, J., United Kingdom 	October 10-16, 2011
 Šaliga, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	Sekerák, M., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic	July 6-16, 2011
 Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	Šaliga, J., Máchovo Jezero, Czech Republic	May 9-13, 2011
 Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., CVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	Šaliga, J., University of Orvieto, Italy	June 18–26, 2011
 Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Šaliga.J., University of Orvieto, Italy 	June 29 – July 2. 2011
 Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic	May 30 – June 3, 2011
 Šaliga, J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	Šaliga.J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic	July 6-16, 2011
 Šaliga, J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	• Šaliga.J., VUT Brno, Czech Republic	September 6-9, 2011
 Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Šaliga,J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy Talpašová,L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán,J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania October 10-16, 2011 April 18-21, 2011 April 4-8, 2011 May 31 – July 31, 2010 October 3-7, 2010 February 17-18, 2011 June 13-20, 2011 November 15-17, 2011 May 26-27, 2011 	Šaliga J., ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic	September 14-16, 2011
 Talpašová,L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Turán,J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Šaliga, J., Cosenza-Rende, Italy 	October 10-16, 2011
 Turán, J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary Urdzík, D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík, D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola, M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola, M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Talpašová, L., VUT Brno, Czech Republic 	April 18-21, 2011
 Urdzík,D., TU Ilmenau, Germany Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania 	 Turán.J., BUTE Budapest, Hungary 	April 4-8, 2011
 Urdzík,D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania Varchola,M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania October 3-7, 2010 February 17-18, 2011 June 13-20, 2011 November 15-17, 2011 May 26-27, 2011 	 Urdzík.D., TU Ilmenau, Germany 	May 31 – July 31, 2010
 Varchola,M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania February 17-18, 2011 June 13-20, 2011 November 15-17, 2011 May 26-27, 2011 	 Urdzík.D., Geozondas Ltd. Vilnius, Lithuania 	October 3-7. 2010
 Varchola,M., University Bochum, Germany Varchola,M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay,P., University of Oradea, Romania June 13-20, 2011 November 15-17, 2011 May 26-27, 2011 	 Varchola.M., VUT Brno, Czech Republic 	February 17-18, 2011
 Varchola, M., Hasselt, Belgium Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania November 15-17, 2011 May 26-27, 2011 	 Varchola.M., University Bochum, Germany 	June 13-20, 2011
• Viszlay, P., University of Oradea, Romania May 26-27, 2011	 Varchola.M., Hasselt, Belgium 	November 15-17, 2011
	 Viszlav, P., University of Oradea, Romania 	May 26-27, 2011
Viszlav, P., Vsetín, Czech Republic August 29-31, 2011	 Viszlav.P., Vsetín, Czech Republic 	August 29-31, 2011
Viszlav, P., VUT Brno, Czech Republic September 6-9, 2011	 Viszlav.P., VUT Brno, Czech Republic 	September 6-9, 2011
Vozáriková.E., TU Vienna, Austria April 11-12, 2011	 Vozáriková.E., TU Vienna, Austria 	April 11-12, 2011
 Vozáriková, E., AGH University of Science and Technology Krakow. Poland 	 Vozáriková, E., AGH University of Science and Te 	chnology Krakow. Poland
June 3-6, 2011	, , , 	June 3-6, 2011

6.3. Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- Čižmár, A.: Member IEEE Affiliate Computer Society, No. 41237162.
- Čižmár, A.: Member of Audio Engineering Society, New York, I.D. 44154.
- Galajda, P.: Member of Czech and Slovak Radioelectronics Engineering Society.
- Juhár, J.: Member of the ISCA (International Speech Communication ٠ Association).
- Juhár, J.: Member of EU Domain Committee COST for ICT (Information and • Communication Technologies) – National Delegate.
- Juhár, J.: Member of AES (Audio Engineering Society), Memb. No. 76122.
- Juhár J.: Member of IEEE, Memb. No. 90402602.

- Juhár, J.: Member of the editorial board "International Journal of Signal and Imaging Systems Engineering", Issued by Inderscience Publishers, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Kocur, D.: Member of the editorial board of the journal "Acta Polytechnica Hungarica".
- Levický, D.: Member of the editorial board of the journal "Slaboproudý obzor".
- Levický, D.: Member of the IEEE.
- Levický, D.: Member of Czech and Slovak Radioelectronics Society.
- Michaeli, L.: Head of Slovak IMEKO National Committee and head of the IMEKO Technical Committee TC-4 "Measurement of Electrical Quantities".
- Michaeli, L.: Member of the editorial board "Computer Standard & Interfaces", Issued by Elsevier, Amsterdam, New York.
- Michaeli, L.: Member of the reviewer board "Measurement". Journal IMEKO, Issued by Elsevier, Amsterdam, New York.
- Michaeli, L.: Co-ordinator of IMEKO Working Group "AD and DA metrology".
- Michaeli, L.: Member of the IEEE, Instrumentation & Measurement Society.
- Šaliga, J.: Member of the international board of IMEKO Technical Committee TC-4 "Measurement of Electrical Quantities".
- Turán, J.: Senior Member of the IEEE.
- Turán, J.: Member of Czech and Slovak Radioelectronics Society.

6.4. Membership in Slovak Organizations and Societies

- Čižmár, A.: Member of Technical Standardization Commission No.41 for Telecommunications In Slovakia.
- Doboš, Ľ.: Member of Technical Standardization Commission No.80 for Radiocommunications In Slovakia.
- Drutarovský, M.: Member of the editorial board of the journal "Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica".
- Juhár, J.: Member of Technical Standardization Commission No.55 for Electroacustics and ultrasound In Slovakia.
- Kocur, D.: Executive editor of the editorial board of the journal "Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica".
- Levický, D.: Member of the editorial board of the journal "Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica".
- Michaeli, L.: Member of the scientific board of Electrotechnical Faculty, University Transport and Communication, Žilina, Slovakia.
- Michaeli, L.: Member of the editorial board "Measurement Science Review", Issued by SAV, Bratislava.
- Michaeli, L.: Editor in Chief of the editorial board of the journal "Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica".
- Michaeli, L.: Scientific Grant Agency of Slovak Republic.
- Šaliga, J.: Member of the editorial board of the journal "Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica".
- Šaliga, J.: Member of the editorial board of the journal "Radioengineering".
- Turán, J.: Member of the Slovak Technical Standardization Committee No.53 for Cables, Conductors and Isolating Materials.
- Turán, J.: Member of the Slovak Technical Standardization Committee No.43 for Terminology.
- Turán, J.: Member of the editorial board of the journal "Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica".

6.5. Contracts, International Scientific Projects

- RF/Microwave Communication Subsystems for Emerging Wireless Technologies (COST Action IC0803)
- Propagation Tools and Data for Integrated Telecommunication, Navigation and Earth Observation Systems (COST Action IC0802)
- INDECT Intelligent Information System Supporting Observation, Searching and Detection for Security of Citizens in Urban Environment (7.FP, Contract No 218086)
- European Digital Virtual Design Lab (518565-LLP-1-2011-1-BE-ERASMUS-ESMO)

7 THESES

Thesis type	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral
Number	82	97	3

8 PUBLICATIONS

8.1. Books

- [1] CERŇAK,M.-ČIŽMÁR,A.-DARJAA,S.-DOBOŠ,Ľ.-HLÁDEK,D.-JARINA,R.-JUHÁR,J.-LOJKA,M.-MIRILOVIČ,M.-PAPAJ,J.-PAPCO,M.-PLEVA,M.-RUSKO,M.-ONDÁŠ,S.-STAŠ,J.-TICHÁ,D.-TRNKA,M.-VAVREK,J.-VISZLAY,P.-VOZÁRIKOVÁ,E.: Rečové technológie v telekomunikačných a informačných systémoch. In: EQUILIBRIA, Košice, Slovakia, 2011, 517 pp.
- [2] GAMEC, J.-GAMCOVÁ, M.-MICÁK, J.: Smithov diagram riešené príklady. In: FEI TU Košice, Slovakia, 2011, 65 pp.
- [3] VARCHOLA,M.-DRUTAROVSKÝ,M.: Cryptographic True Random Number Generator with Malfunction Detector Mathematical Model of the Noise Source, Synthesis and Testing in FPGAs, and Built-in Malfunction Detector Architecture. In: Saarbrücken: LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing, 2011, 136 pp.

8.2. Textbooks

- [1] DRUTAROVSKÝ,M.: Ochrana obsahu vysielaného v systémoch DVB. In: Progresívne technológie v DVB-T, FEI TU Košice, Slovakia, 2011, pp. 95-118.
- [2] GALAJDA,P.: DVB-T. In: Progresívne technológie v DVB-T, FEI TU Košice, Slovakia, 2011, pp. 48-69.
- [3] KOCUR,D,-GAZDA,J.-DROTÁR,P.-DUPÁK,D.: Modulácia OFDM. In: Progresívne technológie v DVB-T, FEI TU Košice, Slovakia, 2011, pp. 71-91.
- [4] MACEKOVÁ,Ľ.-LEVICKÝ,D.-MARCHEVSKÝ,S.: Digitálna televízia, teória a prax. In: Progresívne technológie v DVB-T, FEI TU Košice, Slovakia, 2011, pp. 18-44.
- [5] MARCHEVSKÝ,S.-LEVICKÝ,D.-MACEKOVÁ,Ľ.-PILLAR,S.-HRUŠOVSKÝ,B.-HOLOVÁČ,Ľ.: IPTV : Základné technologické riešenie. In: Progresívne technológie v DVB-T, FEI TU Košice, Slovakia, 2011, pp. 150-199.
- [6] TURÁN,J.-OVSENÍK,Ľ.: Prvky optoelektroniky v spoločných rozvodoch pre príjem DVB-C,T,S. In: Progresívne technológie v DVB-T, FEI TU Košice, Slovakia, 2011, pp. 121-148.

8.3. Journals

- [1] CIPOV,V.-DOBOŠ,Ľ.-PAPAJ,J.: Cooperative Trilateration-based Positioning Algorithm for WLAN Nodes Using Round Trip Time Estimation. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 29-34.
- [2] DRUTAROVSKÝ,M.-GALAJDA,P.-ŠIMŠÍK,D.-GALAJDOVÁ,A.: Embedded Control of Mechatronical Rehabilitation Shoe. In: Strojárstvo/Strojírenství, Vol. 15, no. 5 (2011), 1-6.
- [3] HLÁDEK,D.-STAŠ,J.-JUHÁR,J.: A Morphological Tagger Based on a Learning Classifier System. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 65-70.
- [4] HRUŠOVSKÝ,B.-MOCHNÁČ,J.-MARCHEVSKÝ,S.: Error Concealment Method Based on Motion Vector Prediction Using Particle Filters. In: Radioengineering, Vol. 20, no. 3 (2011), 692-702.
- [5] HRUŠOVSKÝ,B.-MARCHEVSKÝ,S.-MACEKOVÁ,L.: Error Concealment Algorithms Applied on Multi-View Video Sequences. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, no. 2 (2011), 11-16.
- [6] KOŠČ,P.-GAMCOVÁ,M.-ŠTEC,J.-KOCUR,D.: Benchmarking of Free Authoring Tools for Multimedia Courses Development. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, no. 3 (2011), 36-41.
- [7] KREKÁŇ,J.-DOBOŠ,Ľ.-PAPAJ,J.: Intrusion Detection Methods in Wireless Network Systems. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 79-82.
- [8] LEVICKÝ, D.-KLENOVIČOVÁ, Z.-BUGÁR, G.: Metódy a systémy digitálnej vodotlače v statických obrazoch. In: Slaboproudý obzor, Vol. 67, no. 3 (2011), 1-8.
- [9] MIHALÍK,J.: Generation of Knot Net for Calculation of Quadratic Triangular Bspline Surface of Human Head. In: Journal of Electrical Engineering, Vol. 62, no. 5 (2011), 274-279.
- [10] MIŠENČÍK,P.-OVSENÍK,Ľ.-TURÁN,J.: Design and Analysis of FSO Systems Using the Software Package "FSO System Simulator" – Steady Model. In: Carpathian Journal of Electronic and Computer Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 81-87.
- [11] MIŠENČÍK,P.-TURÁN,J.-OVSENÍK,Ľ.: Design and Analysis of FSO Systems Using the Software Package "FSO System Simulator" – Statistical Model. In: Carpathian Journal of Electronic and Computer Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 75-79.
- [12] ONDÁŠ,S.-JUHÁR,J.-ČIŽMÁR,A.-HOLCER,R.-PLEVA,M.-HLÁDEK,D.-PAPCO,M.: Speech Interface for Controlling Service Robot SCORPIO. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 143-146.
- [13] PALUBOVÁ,H.-GALAJDA,P.: Performance Analysis of MC-CDMA Systems Using Chaotic and Conventional Spreading Sequences. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, no. 2 (2011), 44-51.
- [14] PAPAJ,J.-ČIŽMÁR,A.-DOBOŠ,Ľ.: Implementation of the Integration Model of Security and QoS for MANET to the OPNET. In: Communications in Computer and Information Science: Multimedia Communications, Services and Security, Vol. 149 (2011), 310-316.
- [15] PAPAJ,J.-DOBOŠ,L.-ČIŽMÁR,A.: OPNET Modeler and Cross Layer Model for the New Integration Model of Security and QoS as a One Parameter in MANET.

In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 163-168.

- [16] PAPAJ,J.-DOBOŠ,Ľ.-ČIŽMÁR,A.: Performance Analysis of New Integration Model of Security and QoS as a One Parameter in MANET. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 169-172.
- [17] PLEVA,M.-VOZÁRIKOVÁ,E.-DOBOŠ,Ľ.-ČIŽMÁR,A.: The joint database of audio events and backgrounds for monitoring of urban areas. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 185-188.
- [18] RIDZOŇ,R.-LEVICKÝ,D.: Content Protection in Grayscale and Color Images Based on Robust Digital Watermarking. In: Telecommunication Systems, Vol. 48 (2011), 1-15.
- [19] SEKERÁK,M.-MICHAELI,L.-ŠALIGA,J.-GODLA,M.: Dynamic DAC Testing by Registration of the Input Code Wordin Equality when the DAC Output Matches a Reference Signal. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, no. 3 (2011), 31-35.
- [20] ŠIMŠÍK,D.-GALAJDOVÁ,A.-SIMAN,D.-BUJŇÁK,J.-KRAJŇÁK,S.-GALAJDA,P.: Automatizácia domácnosti osamelých seniorov a služby v inteligentnom prostredí. In: Strojárstvo/Strojírenství, Vol. 15, no. 5 (2011), 1- 5.
- [21] STAŠ, J.-HLÁDEK, D.-PLEVA, M.-JUHÁR, J.: Slovak Language Model from Internet Text Data. In: Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 6456 (2011), 340-346.
- [22] ŠIMKA,M.-DRUTAROVSKÝ,M.-FISCHER,V.: Testing of PLL-Based True Random Number Generator in Changing Working Conditions. In: Radioengineering: Proceedings of Czech and Slovak Technical Universities and URSI Committees, Vol. 20, no. 1 (2011), 94-101.
- [23] TURÁN, J.-SZOBOSZLAI, P.-VÁSÁRHELYI, J.: Mojette Transform Software -Hardware Implementations and its Applications. In: Infocommunications Journal, Vol. 3, no. 1 (2011), 40-48.
- [24] VISZLAY, P.-PLEVA, M.-JUHÁR, J.: Dimension Reduction with Principal Component Analysis Applied to Speech Supervectors. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 245-250.
- [25] VOZÁRIKOVÁ,E.-JUHÁR,J.-ČIŽMÁR,A.: Acoustic Events Detection Using MFCC and MPEG-7 Descriptors. In: Communications in Computer and Information Science: Multimedia Communications, Services and Security, Vol. 149 (2011), 191-197.
- [26] VOZÁRIKOVÁ, E.-PLEVA, M.-JUHÁR, J.-ČIŽMÁR, A.: Surveillance system based on the acoustic events detection. In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), 255-258.

8.4. Other publications

Publication Type	Confe	erences	Other	
	Foreign	Home	Other	
Number	32	70	7	

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND MECHATRONICS

http://www.kem.fei.tuke.sk Tel.: ++421 55 602 2279, Fax: ++421 55 633 0115

Head of Department doc. Ing. Michal Girman, PhD. E-mail: Michal.Girman@tuke.sk



1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

The Department was established in 2005 from the previous units at the faculty: from Department of Electrical Drives and Mechatronics (establ.in1969) and from Laboratory of Industrial Engineering. The both units fused into the Department of Electrical, Mechatronic and Industrial Engineering. In 2010 the name was changed to Department of Electrical Engineering and Mechatronics.

The Department is responsible for education and research in electrical engineering in fields of power and industrial electronics, electrical machines and apparatuses, electromechanical systems, esp. in controlled drives, industrial and automotive mechatronic systems and in the area of effective production planning and control, quality management, and continuous improvement of products and services. The Department offers all types of university courses (bachelor in 2 branches, two master courses and two Ph.D. courses).



2 <u>STAFF</u>	
Professors:	prof. Ing. Jaroslav Dudrik, PhD. prof. Ing. Pavol Fedor, PhD. prof. Ing. Irena Kováčová, PhD. prof. Ing. Jaroslav Timko, CSc. (till June 2011) prof. Ing. Pavel Záskalický, PhD.
Associate Professors:	doc. Ing. František Ďurovský, PhD. doc. Ing. Viliam Fedák, PhD. doc. Ing. Želmíra Ferková, PhD. doc. Ing. Michal Girman, PhD. doc. Ing. Michal Kostelný, CSc. doc. Ing. Daniela Perduková, PhD. doc. Ing. Jaroslava Žilková, PhD.
Assistant Professors:	Ing. Peter Bober, PhD. Ing. Peter Girovský, PhD. Ing.Mgr. Peter Kmec, PhD. Ing. Peter Košč, PhD. Ing. Ján Kaňuch, PhD. Ing. Milan Lacko, PhD. Ing. Peter Višnyi, PhD.
Assistants:	Ing. Jana Harvanová
Senior Scientists:	Ing. Peter Keusch Bc. Peter Hajsák Ing. Erik Eötvös (till August 2011) Ing. Karol Kyslan (since December 2011)
Technical Staff:	Ing. Gabriela Brečková Zuzana Olexová František Hajsák prof. Ing. Jaroslav Timko, CSc. (since July 2011)
Full time Ph.D. Students:	Ing. František Baník (till August 2011) Ing. Mišel Batmed Ing. Tomáš Béreš Ing. Marcel Bodor Ing. Matúš Hric Ing. Godem Ali M. Ismeal Ing. Michal Kaľavský Ing. Karol Kyslan Ing. Peter Nguyen Ing. Marek Pástor Ing. Marek Vacek (since September 2011)

3 LABORATORIES

- Laboratories of Electrical Engineering
- Power Electronics Laboratory
- Laboratory for CAD (COSMOS, ProEngineer, MATLAB, PSpice, and applied SW)
- Laboratory of Industrial Automation
- Laboratory of Electrical Machines
- Laboratory of Electrical Drives
- Laboratory of Controlled Electrical Drives and Mechatronics
- Laboratory of Process Modelling and Simulation
- Laboratory of Control Systems and Robotics
- Virtual Laboratory of Technological Processes Control by Programmable Logic. www.virtual.laboratory.kempi.fei.tuke.sk
- Virtual Laboratory of Mechatronic Systems Control: http://andromeda.fei.tuke.sk
- Laboratory for Integrated Mechatronic Modules for Adaptive Drives. Joint Laboratory of Department of Electrical Engineering and Mechatronics TU Košice, ZTS VVÚ Košice, a.s. and SPINEA, s.r.o. Prešov.

4 <u>TEACHING</u>

4.1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.) - Electrical Engineering

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Lecturer
Electrical Engineering Fundamentals	1 st	2/2	Kaňuch
Industrial Electronics	2 nd	2/2	Kováčová
Electrical Machines	3 rd	2/2	Záskalický
Microprocessor Techniques	3 rd	2/2	Perduková
Electrical Drives and Power Electronics	4 th	2/2	Záskalický
Man-Machine Interfaces	4 th	2/2	Perduková
Semiconductor Supply Sources and Converters	5 th	3/2	Dudrik
Automation in Industrial Systems	5 th	2/2	Fedor
Bachelor Thesis I.	5 th	0/5	Supervisor
Controlled Drives	6 th	2/2	Ďurovský
Electrical Systems Projecting	6 th	2/2	Ferková
Bachelor Thesis II.	6 th	0/9	Supervisor

4.2 Undergraduate Study (Bc.) - Automation of Mechatronics Systems

Subject	Semeste r	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Lecturer
Business and Management	1 th	2/0	Kmec
Industrial Electronics	2 nd	2/2	Kováčová
Microcontroller Techniques	3 th	2/2	Perduková
Computer Applications	3 th	2/2	Perduková
Electrical Machines	3 rd	2/2	Záskalický
Electrotechnics in Vehicles	3 th	2/2	Ďurovský
Electrical Actuators and Drives	4 th	2/2	Žilková
ManMachine Interface	4 th	2/2	Peduková
CAE Programs	4 th	2/2	Fedák
Bachelor Thesis I.	5 th	0/8	Supervisor
Industrial Control Systems	5 th	2/2	Fedor

Sensors and Measurement of Nonelectrical Variables	5 th	2/2	Fedor
Pneumatic nad Hydraulic Drives	5 th	2/2	Bober
Automotive Mechatronics	5 th	2/2	Ďurovský
Power Semiconductor Converters	5 th	2/2	Dudrik
Bachelor Thesis II.	6 th	0/8	Perduková
Motion Control	6 th	2/2	Ďurovský
Projecting of Electrical Systems	6 th	2/2	Ferková
Technical Practice	6 th	0/6	Perduková

4.3 Undergraduate Study (Bc.) - Industrial Engineering

Subject	Somostor	Lectures/exercises	Locturor
Subject	Semester	(hours per week)	Lecturer
Business and Management	1 th	2/0	Kmec
Information Systems in Industry	2 nd	2/2	Košč
Industrial Electronics	2 nd	2/2	Kováčová
Electrical Machines	3 rd	2/2	Záskalický
Human Resource Management	3 th	2/2	Košč
Pneumatic and Hydraulics Drives	3 th	2/2	Bober
Microcomputer Techniques	3 th	2/2	Perduková
Electrical Actuators and Drives	4 th	2/2	Žilková
Simulation of Production Systems	4 th	2/2	Bober
Man-Machine Interface	4 th	2/2	Perduková
Automation of Industrial Systems	5 th	2/2	Fedor
Microprocessor Technique	5 th	2/2	Perduková
CAD Suported Management	5 th	2/2	Fedák
Sensors and Measurement of Non-electrical	5 th	2/2	Fedor
Variables	5	2/2	1 6001
Design of Electrical Systems	5 th	2/2	Ferková
Power Semiconductor Converters	5 th	2/2	Dudrik
Controlled Drives	6 th	2/2	Ďurovský
Technical Practice in Enterprise	6 th	0/6	Perduková
Bachelor Thesis	6 th	0/4	Supervisor

4.4 Graduate Study (Ing.) - Electrical Engineering

Subject		Lectures/exercises	Locturor
Subject	Semester	(hours per week)	Lecturer
Power Semiconductor Systems	7 th	2/2	Dudrik
Applied Electronics	7 th	2/2	Kováčová
Dynamic Phenomena of Electrical Machines	7 th	2/2	Záskalický
Technology of Production in Electronics	7 th	2/2	Slosarčík
Enterprise Control Management	7 th	2/2	Girman
Control Management	7 th	2/2	Kmec
Electromagnetic Compatibility	8 th	2/2	Kováčová
Electrical Machines for Automatisation	8 th	2/2	Ferková
Semiconductor Converters Construction	8 th	2/2	Dudrik
Control of Assembly Lines with Programming Controllers	8 th	2/2	Fedor
Statistical Process Control	8 th	2/2	Girman
Semester Project	8 th	0/4	Supervisor
Databases Systems	8 th	2/2	
Control Intelligent Control in El. Systems	9 th	2/2	Žilková
Three-Dimensional Modelling and Simulation	9 th	2/2	Ferková
Signal Processors	9 th	2/2	Višnyi

Electro Energetic			Kolcun
Servosystems	9 th	2/2	Ďurovský
Technology of Production in Electrotechnics	9 th	2/2	Girman
Diploma Thesis	9 th	0/12	Supervisor

4.5 Graduate Study (Ing.) - Automation of Mechatronic Systems

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Lecturer
Models of Mechatronic Systems	7 th	2/2	Fedák
Non-linear Mechatronic Systems	7 th	2/2	Fedor
Power Semiconductor Systems	7 th	2/2	Dudrik
Semester Project	8 th	0/4	Fedor
Control of Production Systems by PLC	8 th	2/2	Fedor
Electrical Machines for Automation	8 th	2/2	Ferková
Robotics	8 th	2/2	Žilková
Database Systems	8 th	2/2	Perduková
Diploma Thesis I.	9 th	0/6	Fedor
Production Technologies in Mechatronics	9 th	2/2	Girman
Servosystems	9 th	2/2	Ďurovský
Project Control	9 th	2/2	Girman
Intelligent Control of El. Systems	9 th	2/2	Žilková
Mechatronic Production Systems	9 th	2/2	Ďurovský
Diploma Thesis II.	10 th	0/18	Supervisor

4.6 Postgraduate Study (PhD.) - Electrical Engineering

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Lecturer
Power Converter Systems	1 st	2/0	Dudrik
Ph.D. Project I	1 st	0/2	Supervisor
Foreign Language I	1 st	2/0	Dept. of Foreign Languages
Servosystems	2 nd	2/0	Fedor
Ph.D. Project II	2 nd	0/2	Supervisor
Foreign Language II	2 nd	2/0	Dept. of Foreign
	- 10		Languages
Ph.D. Project III	3'~	0/4	Supervisor
Subject of Specialization	3 rd	2/0	According
		_:•	to the subject
Scientific Activity	3 ^{ra}	0/8	Supervisor
Ph.D. Project IV	4 th	0/2	Supervisor
Scientific Activity	4 th	0/8	Supervisor
Ph.D. Project IV	5 th	0/2	Supervisor
Scientific Activity	5 th	0/8	Supervisor
Ph.D. Thesis	5 th	0/9	Supervisor

4.7 Postgraduate Study (PhD.) - Mechatronic Systems

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Lecturer
Theory of Mechatronic Systems	1 st	2/0	Fedor
Ph.D. Project I	1 st	0/2	Supervisor
Foreign Language I	1 st	2/0	Dept. of Foreign Languages
Servosystems	2 nd	2/0	Fedor

Ph.D. Project II	2 nd	0/2	Supervisor
Foreign Language II	2 nd	2/0	Dept. of Foreign
i oreigii Language ii		2/0	Languages
Ph.D. Project III	3 rd	0/4	Supervisor
Subject of Specialization	3 rd	2/0	According
Subject of Specialization		2/0	to the subject
Scientific Activity	3 rd	0/8	Supervisor
Ph.D. Project IV	4 th	0/2	Supervisor
Scientific Activity	4 th	0/8	Supervisor
Ph.D. Project IV	5 th	0/2	Supervisor
Scientific Activity	5 th	0/8	Supervisor
Ph.D. Thesis	5 th	0/9	Supervisor

5 RESEARCH PROJECTS

- Research of power semiconductor converters with high efficiency of electric energy conversion. APVV 0185-10 (Slovak Research and Development Agency), 2011-2014. Principal investigator: DUDRIK, J.
- Research of power semiconductor converters for industrial and electric utility applications. VEGA (Scientific Grant Agency) Project No 1/0099/09 (2009-2011. Co-ordinator: DUDRIK, J.
- Centre of excellence of power electronics systems and materials for their components. Code ITMS: 26220120003, (06/2009 - 05/2011) The project is funded by European Community, ERDF – European regional development fund. Project contractor: University of Žilina, co-operation FEI TU Košice. Co-ordinator: DUDRIK, J.
- Low power static supply development for electrical systems. Structural Funds Projects of the EU. SF EU (2010-2011), ITMS 26220220029, Project co-ordinator: FEDOR, P.
- Centre of excellence of power electronics systems and materials for their components II. Code ITMS: ITMS: 26220120046, (9/2010 - 8/2013) The project is funded by European Community, ERDF – European regional development fund. Project contractor: University of Žilina, co-operation FEI TU Košice. Co-ordinator: DUDRIK, J.
- Centre of excellence on integrated research and application of progressive materials and technologies in automotive electronics. *ITMS* 26220120055. The project is funded by European Community.
- Applying artificial intellingence methods to industrial systems controlling.. VEGA (Scientific Grant Agency) Project No 1/0006/10 (2010-2011. Coordinator: TIMKO, J.
- Research and development of a small power drives with two-phase motors, APVV-0138-10, 2011-2014, Coordinator: Záskalický, P.

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1 Co-operation in Slovakia

The Department co-operates with many industrial enterprises in Slovakia having joint project at modernising of the electrical drive systems, control and mechatronic applications: U.S.STEEL Košice, SIEMENS, ABB, BSH Drives and Pumps Michalovce, BWG Prešov, Křižík Prešov, Schneider Electric Slovakia, Spell Procont Prešov, Spinea Prešov, Vonsch Brezno, Kybernetika Košice, TEKO Košice, ENERGO CONTROL Košice, ZŤS VVU Košice, ŽP Podbrezová, Bukóza Hencovce, Genesis Prešov, Embraco Slovakia Spišská Nová Ves, Kopex Košice, Slovak Union for Quality, Innovation and Design Q-IMPULZ, Košice, SEZ Krompachy, DATAKON Košice.

6.2 International Co-operation

- University of Zagreb, Croatia
- Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- Technical University of Liberec, Czech Republic
- VŠB -Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- West Bohemian University, Pilsen, Czech Republic
- University of Technology and Economy, Budapest, Hungary
- University of Miskolc, Hungary
- Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands
- Warsaw University of Technology, Poland
- Czech Academy of Science, Prague.
- Silesian Polytechnic Institute of Gliwice
- Transilvania University of Brasov, Romania
- University of Oradea, Romania
- University of Maribor, Slovenia
- INPL-ENSEM Nancy, France

6.2.1. Visits of Staff Members to Foreign Institutions

- ĎUROVSKÝ, F.; HRIC, M.; KYSLAN, K.: Siemens Vienna (A), 25 Oct. 2011
 - FEDÁK V.: microCAD 2011, Miskolc (HU),
 - FERKOVÁ, Ž.: Tech Soft Praha, 19-21 Oct. 2011.
 - FERKOVÁ, Ž: VUT Brno, KOPES 2011, 31.1.-2.2.2011
 - ZÁSKALICKÝ, P.; KAŇUCH, J.; FERKOVÁ, Ž: West Pomeranian University of Technology, Szczecin (PL), 19-23 June 2011
 - KAŇUCH, J.: VŠB-TU Ostrava (CZ), 7-9 Sept. 2011
 - ZÁSKALICKÝ, P.; KAŇUCH, J.; FERKOVÁ, Ž.: VUT Brno (CZ), 7-8 Nov. 2011

6.3 Membership in International Organizations, Societies and Committees

- DUDRIK, J. IEEE member
- DUDRIK, J., FEDÁK, V., TIMKO, J.: Power Electronics and Motion Control Council EPE-PEMC Budapest. Council members.
- FEDÁK, V.: EPE European Power Electronics and Drives Association, Brussels. EC member, General Assembly member, ISC
- FERKOVÁ, Ž: member of Steering Committee ISEM (INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTRIC MACHINERY) ČVUT Praha.
- FEDÁK, V: EDPE 2011, The High Tatras, Co-chairman

6.4 Membership in Slovak Professional Bodies

- FEDÁK, V.; KAŇUCH, J.; TIMKO, J.; ZÁSKALICKÝ, P.: members of The SES (Slovak Electrotechnical Society), Branch at FEI TU Košice
- FEDÁK, V.: Council of the Secondary Technical School for EE, Košice (delegate of the FEI TU Košice)
- FEDOR, P.: member of board for the PhD. Study in Mechatronic systems at FEI TU Košice

- FERKOVÁ, Ž.: member of Technical Standards Commission on Electrical Machines in SR
- PERDUKOVÁ, D.: member of board for the PhD. Study in Electrical Engineering at FEI TU Košice
- PERDUKOVÁ, D.: member of board for the PhD. Study in Mechatronic systems at FEI TU Košice
- TIMKO, J. (Vice-chairman); FEDÁK, V.; FEDOR, P. DUDRIK J. members of Joint Slovak Board for the Ph.D. Study in Electrical Engineering
- TIMKO, J. (chairman), GIRMAN, M., KOVÁČOVÁ, I., FEDOR, P., FEDÁK, V., DUDRIK, J.: members of board for the PhD. Study in Electrical Engineering at FEI TU Košice
- TIMKO, J.: member of board for the PhD. Study in Electrical Engineering at EF ZU Žilina
- TIMKO, J.: member of board for the PhD. Study in Mechatronics at SjF TU Košice
- ZÁSKALICKÝ, P.: member of board for the PhD. Study in Electrical Engineering at EF ZU Žilina
- ZÁSKALICKÝ, P.: member of board for the PhD. Study in Electrical Engineering at FEI TU Košice
- ZÁSKALICKÝ, P.: member of board for the PhD. Study in Mechatronic systems at FEI TU Košice

6.5 National Educational Projects

- Students' Skills Development for Mechatronic Systems Control. KEGA 103-039TUKE-4/2010. Project co-ordinator: ĎUROVSKÝ, F.
- New technologies in education of subjects in the field of electrotechnical and mechatronic systems control. KEGA 006-005TUKE-4/2010. Project coordinator: PERDUKOVÁ, D.

6.6 Editorial Boards

- BOBER, P. Editorial board for journal "Kvalita, Inovácia, Prosperita" (Quality, Innovation, Prosperity), ISSN 1335-1745.
- DUDRIK, J. Member of the Series Editorial Board of Annals of the Academy of Romanian Scientists.
- PERDUKOVÁ, D.: Editorial board of Elektroenergetika journal, ISSN 1337-6756.
- ZÁSKALICKÝ, P.: Editorial board of Acta Technica CSAV. Journal of Academy of Sience of the Czech republic, Praha. ISSN 0001-7043.
- ZÁSKALICKÝ, P.: Editorial board of KOMEL, Branzowy osrodek badavczorozwojovy Maszyn elektrycznych, Katowice, Poland. ISSN 0239-3646.

7 <u>THESES</u>Defened Ph.D. Theses

• BANÍK, František: Intelligent navigation of autonomous vehicles in space. Supervisor: Perduková, D.

Thesis type	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral
Number	45	87	1

8 OTHER ACTIVITIES

8.1 Symposia, Workshops, Conferences

The 17th Int. Conference on Electrical Drives and Power Electronics, EDPE 2011 (and simultanously the 5rd Joint Slovak-Croatian Conference), was held in the Hotel Academia, Stará Lesná, The High Tatras, on Sept. 28 – 30, 2011. 65 papers were presented there by participants from 11 countries in 4 keynote, 6 technical and 2 dialogue sessions. The keynote lecturers Prof. Helmut Weiss, Montanuniversity of Leoben (A), Prof. Ivo Doležel Ivo, Czech Technical University in Prague (CZ), Prof. Miro Milanovič, University of Malibor (SL), Prof. Zdeněk Peroutka, University of West Bohemia in Pilsen (CZ). 15 papers were presented from our insitution. The details and papers are available at the conference web site www.edpe.sk, menu: EDPE CD-ROM ARCHIVE.

8.2 **Projects for Industry**

 Test bench for precise actuators. For ZTS VVÚ Košice. P/104/0002/11, Coordinator: ĎUROVSKÝ, F.

8.3 Student Competitions and Rewards

- BODOR Marcel: Rector award for the best doctoral paper in framework of "Week of science in Slovakia 2011".
- BODOR Marcel: Dean award for the best paper at the 11th Scientific Conference of Young Researchers of Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics Technical University of Košice (SCYR 2011).
- PÁSTOR Marek: Award for the best poster at the 11th Scientific Conference of Young Researchers of Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics Technical University of Košice (SCYR 2011).
- BATMEND Mišél: Dean Award of poster presentation at 11th Scientific Conference of Young Researchers of Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics Technical University of Košice (SCYR 2011).
- BANÍK František: SES Branch Award of oral presentation of the paper at 11th Scientific Conference of Young Researchers of Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics Technical University of Košice (SCYR 2011).
- TANKO Viktor: Schneider-Electric award: The best Bachelor/Master Theses, First price. 2011.
- BAČIK Ján: Robot Challenge 2011, Vienna, 3rd place in Free Style category.
- Bosch Electromobil Race 2011. Miskolc, participation of 3 teams.

8.4 Compositions for Dissertation Examinations

- HRIC, Matúš: Control of servodrives with high precision demads. Supervisor: Fedák, V.
- KÁĽAVSKÝ, Michal: Using of potential fields for moving of electrical car in space. Supervisor: Ferková, Ž.
- KYSLAN, Karol: Load Torque Emulator. Supervisor: Ďurovský, F.
- NGUYEN, Peter: Sensorless control of electrical drives. Supervisor: Žilková, J.
- PÁSTOR, Marek: Cascade inverter for fotovoltic systems. Supervisor: Dudrik, J.

9 PUBLICATIONS

9.1 Books

- PERDUKOVÁ, Daniela FEDOR, Pavol: Vybrané univerzálne metódy riadenia nelineárnych mechatronických systémov. 1. vyd. Košice, TU-2011. 146 p. ISBN 978-80-553-0649-0.
- [2] KOŠČ, Peter: Implementácia e-learningových technológií vo vzdelávacej inštitúcii. Košice: TU-2011. 82 s. ISBN 978-80-553-0782-4.

9.2 Textbooks

- [1] ŠIMKO, Vojtech KOVÁČOVÁ, Irena: Elektronika: časť Elektrotechnika vybrané kapitoly.1.vyd. Košice: VŠBM. 2011. 82 p.ISBN 978-80-89282-50-0.
- [2] KOVÁČOVÁ, Irena KOVÁČ, Dobroslav: Priemyselná elektrotechnika: 1.časť: Modelovanie meničov. Košice. TU. 2011. 65 p. ISBN 978-80-553-0617-9.
- [3] KOVÁČOVÁ, Irena KOVÁČ, Dobroslav: Priemyselná elektrotechnika: 2.časť. Modelovanie meničov. Košice. TU. 2011. 66 p.ISBN 978-80-553-0618-6.
- [4] KOVÁČ, Dobroslav KOVÁČOVÁ, Irena: Automatizované systémy merania. Košice. TU. 2011. 78 p.ISBN 978-80-553-0616-2.
- [5] KOŠČ, Peter ANDREJKO, Anton: Systém riadenia výučby ULERN 2.0. Košice. TU. 2011. 112 p.ISBN 978-80-553-0780-0.

9.3 Scientific Journals

Forreign Journals

- [1] KMEC, Peter: Temporal hierarchy in enterprise risk identification. 2011. In: Management Decision. Vol. 49, no. 9 (2011), pp.1489-1509. ISSN 0025-1747.
- [2] KAŇUCH, Ján FERKOVÁ, Želmíra: Disk stepper motor with permanent magnets. 2011. In: KOMEL-Maszyny Elektryczne: Zeszyty Problemove. No. 93 (2011), pp.149-154. ISSN 0239-3646.
- [3] HRENIUC, Ovidiu PÁSTOR, Marek: Simulation of Full-Bridge Series Resonant Inverter for Induction Heating with Asymmetrical Voltage-Cancellation Control. 2011.In: Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering. Vol. 4, no. 1 (2011), pp.75-78. ISSN 1844-6035. http://electroinf.uoradea.ro/reviste_EEE /volumes/JEEE_VOL4_NO1_MAY_2011.pdf.
- [4] ZÁSKALICKÝ, Pavel ŤAHLA, Miroslav: Modelling of a separately excited dc motor suplied by a three-phase bridge rectifier using a complex fourier series. 2011. In: KOMEL-Maszyny Elektryczne: Zeszyty Problemove. Vol. 92, no. 4 (2011), p. 33-37. ISSN 0239-3646.
- [5] FEDOR, Pavol PERDUKOVÁ, Daniela: Riadiaci systém pre tester tepelnej spúšte ističov. Elektrotechnika v praxi. Vol. 21, no. 9-10 (2011), p. 70-72. ISSN 0862-9730.

National Journals

- [1] BODOR, Marcel DUDRIK, Jaroslav: DCDC menič s mäkkým spínaním s riadeným výstupným usmerňovačom. 2011.In: Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 1 (2011), pp. 22-23. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [2] PÁSTOR, Marek DUDRIK, Jaroslav BODOR, Marcel LACKO, Milan: Kaskádový mostíkový striedač pre fotovoltický system. 2011. In: EE Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 1 (2011), pp. 24-25. ISSN 1335-2547.

- [3] EÖTVÖS, Erik DUDRIK, Jaroslav BÉREŠ, Tomáš: DC-DC rezonančný menič pre fotovoltický system. 2011. In: EE Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 1 (2011), pp. 26-27. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [4] BÉREŠ, Tomáš EÖTVÖS, Erik DUDRIK, Jaroslav: Obojsmerný znižovacozvyšovací DCDC menič pre hybridnú batériu. 2011. In: Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 1 (2011), pp. 31-32. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [5] KYSLAN, Karol KEUSCH, Peter ĎUROVSKÝ, František: HIL simulácia mechatronických systémov s využitím komerčných meničov. 2011.In: ATP Journal. Č. 2 (2011), pp. 44-46. ISSN 1335-2237.
- [6] GIROVSKÝ, Peter TIMKO, Jaroslav ŽILKOVÁ, Jaroslava: Neurónový pozorovateľ uhlovej rýchlosti v riadení pohonu s asynchrónnym motorom. 2011. In: EE : Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 1 (2011), pp. 28-29. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [7] ĎUROVSKÝ, František KAŇUCH, Ján: Kreslenie výkresovej dokumentácie v elektrotechnike. 2011.In: ATP Journal. č. 4 (2011), pp. 1-13. ISSN 1336-233X <u>http://www.atpjournal.sk/buxus/docs/Durovsky_WEB.pdf</u>.
- [8] FEDOR, Pavol PERDUKOVÁ, Daniela BANÍK, František: Energeticky optimálny regulátor jednosmerného pohonu. 2011. 1 elektronický optický disk (CD-ROM).In: Strojárstvo extra. č. 5 (2011), pp. 11/1-11/3. ISSN 1335-2938.
- [9] FERKOVÁ, Želmíra: Optimalizácia spínacích uhlov spínaných reluktančných motorov 2p12p2=86 a 64. 2011. In: Strojárstvo. č. 5 (2011), pp. 26/1-26/3. ISSN 1335-2938.
- [10] EÖTVÖS, Erik DUDRIK, Jaroslav PERDUĽAK, Ján: Jednosmerný nepriamy menič s mäkkým spínaním pre zdroje napätia a prúdu. 2011.In: Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 5 (2011), pp. 24-26. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [11]BOBER, Peter: Comparison of Different Approaches to the Cutting Plan Scheduling. 2011. In: Kvalita Inovácia Prosperita. Roč. 15, č. 1 (2011), pp. 47-56. ISSN 1335-1745. <u>http://qip-journal.eu/index.php/QIP/article/view/35/23</u>.
- [12] BODOR, Marcel DUDRIK, Jaroslav PERDULAK, Ján: ZVZCS PWM converter using secondary active clamp. 2011.In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Roč. 11, č. 3 (2011), pp. 26-30. ISSN 1335-8243.
- [13]KOŠČ, Peter GAMCOVÁ, Mária ŠTEC, Ján KOCUR, Dušan: Benchmarking of free authoring tools for multimedia courses development. 2011.In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Roč. 11, č. 3 (2011), pp. 36-41. ISSN 1335-8243.
- [14] PÁSTOR, Marek DUDRIK, Jaroslav: Kaskádový fotovoltický striedač pre distribuovaný zdroj elektrickej energie. 2011.In: Elektroenergetika. Roč. 4, č. 4 (2011), pp. 5-10. ISSN 1337-6756.
- [15] DUDRIK, Jaroslav: Tvrdé a mäkké spínanie polovodičových súčiastok. 2011. In: Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 6 (2011), pp. 22-23. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [16] PERDUKOVÁ, Daniela FEDOR, Pavol: Implementácia webovo orientovaných technológií výučby do oblasti elektrotechnických a mechatronických systémov. 2011. In: Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 4 (2011), pp. 34-35. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [17]KAŇUCH, Ján: Elektromobil historický vývoj. 2011. In: EE Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 6 (2011), pp. 4-7. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [18] ŽILKOVÁ, Jaroslava TIMKO, Jaroslav: Riadenie vežového zásobníka. 2011. In: ATP journal. Roč.18, č.12 (2011), pp.12-13. ISSN 1335-2237.

9.4 Patents

[1] DUDRIK, Jaroslav: Prídavné obvody na dosiahnutie spínania v nule prúdu v nepriamych jednosmerných meničoch so šírkovým riadením. (Auxiliary circuits for achievement of zero current switching in PWM DC-DC converters.). Banská Bystrica: Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva SR-2011.4.p.

9.5 Other publications

Dublication Type	Confe	reces	Other	
Publication Type	Foreign	Home	Other	
Number	10	37	3	

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

http://web.tuke.sk/feikf/index.html Tel.: ++421 55 602 2833, Fax: ++421 55 633 0115

Head of Department doc. RNDr. Dušan Olčák, CSc. E-mail: Dusan.Olcak@tuke.sk

1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

Since the foundation of the Department of Physics (1952), the scientific activities of the department have been predominantly oriented to the study of magnetic properties of materials using radiospectroscopic and conventional magnetic methods. At present, the research is focused on the study of magnetic properties of amorphous ferromagnetic alloys using conventional magnetic methods and to the study of polymers using nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and some other complementary methods, such as dielectric and dynamic-mechanical spectroscopy.

The department is divided into three sections:

- Section of Physics of Magnetic Materials
- Section of Physics of Macromolecular Systems
- Section of Organization and Development of Tuition

In 2006 the Department of Physics began to participate in the project "Completion of building up of a modern nuclear magnetic resonance laboratory" in the framework of the state programme of research and development. The coordinator of this project is the Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava. Other institutions participating in the project are the institutes of Comenius University in Bratislava, P.J. Šafárik University in Košice, and Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. In 2007, the Slovak National NMR Centre was established, the Solid State NMR Centre of which is located at the Department of Physics. The role of this centre is to meet the research and education requirements in Slovakia in the field of solid state NMR study of materials.



Department of Physics

The Department of Physics provides compulsory courses of basic physics as well as a number of optional courses in various fields of physics.

Since the academic year 2008/2009, the department offers new bachelor's and engineer's study programmes Physical Engineering of Modern Materials. The graduates of this programme:

- will acquire knowledge on the structure and physical properties of materials with emphasis on progressive materials,
- will acquaint with physical phenomena which are the basis of the methods for investigation and diagnostics of materials, possibilities and procedures of controlled modification of mechanical, thermal, electrical, magnetic and optical properties of various materials,
- will acquire basic knowledge on information technologies, and will be skilled in using computer in modelling and simulation of processes in microstructure of materials.

The graduates can find positions in industry (product testing, controlling production processes), in research and development institutes, and in testing, diagnostics and environmental centres. The extent of acquired knowledge creates conditions for a good adaptability of graduates in various fields of electrotechnics, electronics and related fields.

2 STAFF

Professors:	prof. RNDr. Vladimír Lisý, DrSc.
Associate Professors:	doc. RNDr. Júlia Hlaváčová, CSc. doc. RNDr. Ladislav Novák, CSc. doc. RNDr. Dušan Olčák, CSc. doc. RNDr. Barnabáš Zagyi, CSc. (till 7.7.2011) doc. RNDr. Ján Ziman, CSc.

Assistant Professors:

RNDr. Oľga Fričová, PhD. RNDr. Zuzana Gibová, PhD. RNDr. Cyril Hospodár RNDr. Viktor Hronský, CSc. RNDr. Mária Hutníková, PhD. RNDr. Kamila Jelšovská, CSc. Mgr. Jana Kaššovicová, CSc. RNDr. Ján Kecer, PhD. RNDr. Mária Kladivová, PhD.

PhD. Students:

Mgr. Magdaléna Uhrínová Mgr. Gabriela Vasziová

Technical Staff:

Ema Havlíková Ing. František Mižák RNDr. Mária Kovaľaková, PhD. RNDr. Jozef Kravčák, PhD. RNDr. Mária Kravčíková (till 31.5.2011) RNDr. Ľubomír Mucha Ing. RNDr. Jozef Onufer Mgr. Mária Rybárová, PhD. RNDr. Ladislav Ševčovič, PhD. RNDr. Jana Tóthová, PhD.

Mgr. Peter Duranka Ing. Viktória Šuhajová

Alena Jakabová

3 LABORATORIES

3.1 Teaching and Research Laboratories

- Students laboratories for basic course in physics
- Solid state NMR laboratory
- Laboratory of magnetic phenomena

3.2 Special Measuring Instruments

- Multinuclear solid state NMR spectrometer Varian 400 MHz
- Spectrometer for TSDC (thermally stimulated depolarization currents) study
- Experimental apparatus for the study of magnetization characteristics (magnetization curve, susceptibility, magnetoresistance) of ferromagnetic materials

4 TEACHING

The Department of Physics gives physical courses for students of the following faculties of the Technical University:

- Faculty of Civil Engineering (SvF)
- Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics (FEI)
- Faculty of Mechanical Engineering (SjF)
- Faculty of Metallurgy (HF)
- Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnologies (FBERG)

4.1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject	Somostor	Lectures/exercises	Locturor
oubject	Gemester	(hours per week)	Lecturer
Applied Physics (SjF)	2 nd	0/2	Novák
Applied Physics (SjF)	2 nd	0/2	Kravčák
Electromagnetism and Optics(FEI)	3 rd	3/2	Ziman, Lisý
Physics (FBERG)	2 nd	2/2	Lisý, Jelšovská
Physics (FBERG)	2 nd	2/0	Jelšovská
Physics 1 (FBERG)	2 nd	2/2	Lisý, Jelšovská
Physics 1 (SjF)	1 st	2/1	Novák
Physics (SjF)	1 st	2/1	Novák
Physics (SjF)	1 st	2/0	Novák
Physics (SjF)	1 st	2/2	Novák
Physics (SjF)	1 st	2/0	Novák
Physics (SvF)	1 st	2/2	Kovaľaková
Physics (SvF)	2 nd	2/2	Kovaľaková
Physics I (SvF)	1 st	2/2	Kovaľaková
Physics I (FEI)	1 st	2/2	Hlaváčová Kaššovicová Olčák Gibová
Physics I (FEI, in English)	1 st	2/2	Hlaváčová Kravčák
Physics (FEI)	2 nd	3/2	Hlaváčová Kaššovicová Olčák, Gibová
Physics (FEI, in English)	2 nd	3/2	Hlaváčová
Physics Fundamentals (HF)	2 nd	4/3	Ziman

Department of Physics

Physics Fundamentals (HF)	2 nd	3/0	Kladivová
Physics II (SvF)	2 nd	2/1	Kovaľaková
Physics II (SjF)	2 nd	2/2	Novák
Physics II (SjF)	2 nd	2/0	Kecer
Physics II (FBERG)	3 rd	2/2	Jelšovská
Physics II (FBERG)	3 rd	3/0	Jelšovská
Physics Seminar (HF)	2 nd	0/2	Kladivová
Physics Seminar (FEI)	2 nd	0/2	Ševčovič
Experimental Methods of Materials Study (FEI)	3 rd	2/2	Hronský
Electromagnetism and Optics (FEI)	2 nd , 3 rd	3/2	Ziman, Lisý

4.2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Lecturer
Physics 2 (FBERG)	1 st	2/2	Lisý, Jelšovská
Physics 3 (FBERG)	1 st	2/2	Jelšovská
Physics 2 (FBERG)	1 st	2/0	Jelšovská
Selected Topics in Modern	1 st	2/2	
Physics (FEI)	I	212	Tilavacova
Nuclei and Particles (FEI)		2/2	Hlaváčová
Physics (HF)	1 st	3/2 and 4/3	Ziman
Physics (HF)	1 st	2/0 and 3/0	Kladivová
Theory of Electromagnetic Field	1 st	2/2	Kaččovicová
(FEI)	I	212	Nassovicova
Solid State Physics (FBERG)	1 st	2/2	Hronský
Modern Magnetic Materials (FEI)	1 st	2/2	Novák

5 RESEARCH PROJECTS

- Anomalous effects in the rheology of polymer liquids, S.G.A. project No. 1/0300/09, Principal investigator: prof. RNDr. V. Lisý, DrSc.
- Structure of amorphous ferromagnetic materials and their selected magnetic properties, S.G.A. project, No. 1/10136/10, Principal investigator: doc. RNDr. J. Ziman, CSc.
- Completion of building up of a modern nuclear magnetic resonance laboratory - Research and development project No 2003SP200280203 of a state thematic program of research and development " Complex Solution of Support and Effective Use of Science and Research Infrastructure" Coordinator of the project: doc. Ing. Tibor Liptaj, CSc., STU in Bratislava, Coordinator for TU in Košice: doc. RNDr. D. Olčák, CSc.
- The logistics system for mining enterprise of 21st century, S.G.A. project No. 1/4186/07, Principal investigator: doc. Ing. J. Spišák, PhD. (F BERG, TU Košice), collaborators: K. Jelšovská
- The logistics system of crisis situations in mining, S.G.A. project No. 1/0267/08 Principal investigator: prof. Ing. M. Petruf, PhD. (F BERG, TU Košice), collaborators: K. Jelšovská
- Scouting and Education Talents in Physics by Physics Competitions on the Elementary and Secondary Schools, S.R.D.A. Project No. LPP-0067-07 Principal investigator: prof. Ing. Ivo Čáp, CSc., University of Žilina,

co-operating organization: Technical University of Košice, collaborators: L.Mucha, M. Kladivová

- Evaluation of home natural resources of alumosilicates (clinoptilolite) for water treatment, S.G.A. project No. 1/0193/09, Principal investigator: Prof. RNDr. E. Chmielewská, CSc. (Faculty of Science, Comenius University in Bratislava), collaborators: M. Kovaľaková
- Revealing Microworld Mysteries through Experimental Data Analysis, S.R.D.A. project No. LPP-005-09 Principal investigator: RNDr. A. Dirner, CSc., Faculty of Science, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, cooperating organisation: Technical University of Košice, collaborators: J. Hlaváčová, M. Kovaľaková, M. Kravčíková, Z.Gibová
- Cooperative phenomena and phase transitions in nanosystems with perspective applications in nano- and biotechnology, Agency of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of EU, project No. 26220120021, Principal investigator: doc. RNDr. Peter Kopčanský, CSc. (Institute of Experimental Physics, SAS Košice), collaborators: V. Lisý
- Completion of building of the centre for cooperative phenomena and phase transitions in nanosystems with perspective applications in nano- and biotechnology, Agency of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of EU, project No. 26220120033, Principal investigator: doc. RNDr. Peter Kopčanský, CSc. (Institute of Experimental Physics, SAS Košice), collaborators: J. Tóthová, V. Lisý
- Package of innovative features for education reform at TUKE, ITMS project No. 26110230018, Principal investigator: prof. Ing. Pavel Raschman, CSc., Technical University of Košice, collaborators: J. Ziman, J. Onufer, J. Kecer, Z. Gibová, O. Fričová, D. Olčák
- Centre of Excellence of the Integrated Research & Exploitation of the Advanced Materials and Technologies in the Automotive Electronics, ITMS project No. 26220120055, Principal investigator: prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, PhD., Technical University of Košice, department coordinator: D. Olčák, collaborators: P. Duranka, O. Fričová, V. Hronský, J. Kaššovicová, J. Kecer, M. Kladivová, M. Kovaľaková, J. Kravčák, L.Novák, J. Ziman
- Progressive constructions and technologies in transportation engineering, Slovak Research and Development Agency, project No. SUSPP-0013-09, Principal investigator: doc. Ing. Jan Mandula, PhD., Technical University of Košice, collaborator: M. Kovaľaková
- Development of progressive technologies for utilization of selected waste materials in road construction engineering, Agency of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic for the Structural Funds of EU, ITMS project No. 26220220051, Principal investigator: doc. Ing. Jan Mandula, PhD., Technical University of Košice, collaborators: J. Hlaváčová, M. Kovaľaková
- New detection methods and technologies for acquiring nonconventional energy resources of the Earth, ITMS project No. 26220220031, Principal investigator: prof. Ing. Juraj Janočko, CSc., Dr.Scient., FBERG, Technical University of Košice, collaborator: M. Rybárová

• Research Centre of the efficiency of combined force integration of renewable energy systems, ITMS project No. 26220220064, Principal investigator: prof. Ing. Juraj Sinay, DrSc., Technical University of Košice, collaborator: M. Rybárová

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1 Co-operation in Slovakia

- Institute of Physics, Faculty of Science, P. J. Šafárik University in Košice
- Institute of Experimental Physics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice
- Polymer Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Research Institute for Man-Made Fibers in Svit
- Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Bratislava

6.1.1. Visitors to the Department

- Dr. Lovas, A., Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Hungary
- Dr. Gábor Tarkányi, Institute of Structural Chemistry, Chemical Research Center, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary
- Dr. Vadim Zorin, Agilent Technologies, Magnetic Resonance Systems, Oxford, United Kingdom
- RNDr. Jiří Spěváček, DrSc., Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic

6.2 International Co-operation

- Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic
- Central Physical Research Institute, RMKI KFKI, Budapest, Hungary
- Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Hungary
- Institute of Physics, A. Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

6.3 Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- Mucha, L.: member of the Board of the International Physics Olympiad
- Lisý, V.: member of the American Physical Society and the Institute of Physics (UK).

6.4 Membership in Slovak Organizations and Societies

- Gibová, Z.: member of the Slovak Physical Society (SFS)
- Hronský, V.: member of SFS and the Slovak Magnetic Society (SMAGS)
- Jelšovská, K.: member of SFS
- Kecer, J.: member of SMAGS
- Kladivová, M.: member of the Slovak Physics Olympiad, SFS, and SMAGS
- Kovaľaková, M.: member of SFS
- Kravčák, J.: member of SFS, treasurer of SMAGS
- Kravčíková, M.: member of SFS
- Lisý, V.: Scientific Grant Agency of the Slovak Republic, member of the joint commissions for the doctoral studies in Biophysics, and in General Physics

and Mathematical Physics (both at the P.J. Šafárik University in Košice and the Comenius University in Bratislava), member of the Working Group for Physics of the Accreditation Commission Counselling Body of the Government of the Slovak Republic, member of the permanent commission for the awards of DrSc. degrees in Condensed Matter Physics and Acoustics, member of SFS

- Mucha, L.: vice-president of the Slovak Physics Olympiad, member of SFS
- Novák, L.: member of SFS and SMAGS
- Olčák, D.: member of SFS and SMAGS
- Onufer, J.: member of SFS and SMAGS
- Tóthová, J.: member of SFS
- Zagyi, B.: member of SFS and SMAGS
- Ziman, J.: member of SFS and vice-chairman of SMAGS

7 PUBLICATIONS

7.1 Books

[1] RYBÁR, Pavol - HAMRÁK, Henrich - KOŠČO, Ján - DOMARACKÁ, Lucia -DOMARACKÝ, Dušan - RYBÁROVÁ, Mária: Polymetalické konkrécie, bohatstvo na dne morí a oceánov - 1. vyd - Košice : TU, FBERG - 2011. - 257 s.. - ISBN 978-80-553-0326-0.

7.2 Journals

- [1] TÓTHOVÁ, Jana VASZIOVÁ, Gabriela GLOD, Lukáš LISÝ, Vladimír: Langevin theory of anomalous Brownian motion made simple In: European Journal of Physics. Vol. 32, no. 3 (2011), p. 645-655. - ISSN 0143-0807 Spôsob prístupu: <u>stacks.iop.org/EJP/32/645; http://iopscience.iop.org/0143-</u> 0807/32/3/002.
- [2] STEPHAN ET AL, E. KISTRYN, St. KALANTAR-NAYESTANAKI, N. -BIEGUN, A. - BODEK, K. - CIEPAL, I. - ESLAMI-KALANTARI, M. - JHA, V. -KIRILLOV, Da. - KIRILLOV, Di. - KIS, M. - KLICZEWSKI, St. - KLOS, B. -KOZELA, A. - KRAVČÍKOVÁ, Mária - KYRYANCHUK, V. M. - LESIAK, M. -MACHNER, H. - MAGIERA, A. - MAHJOUR-SHAFIEI, M. - MARTINSKÁ G. -MESSCHENDORP, J. - MICHENDZIRSKA, A. - PISKUNOV, N. - PROTIC, D. -RAMAZANI, A. - VON ROSEN, P. - ROY, B. J. - SAKAI, H. - SEKIGUCHI, K. -SITNIK, I. - SIUDAK, R. - SWORST, R. - URBAN, J. - ZEJMA, J. - ZIPPER, W.: Three-nucleon interaction dynamics studied via the deuteron-proton breaup In: International Journal of Modern Physics A. Vol. 26, no. 3 & 4 (2011), p. 725-727. - ISSN 0217-751X Spôsob prístupu: <u>www.worldscinet.com/ijmpa</u>.
- [3] ZIMAN, Ján ONUFER, Jozef KLADIVOVÁ, Mária: Domain wall dynamics and Hall effect in eddy current loop in amorphous ferromagnetic wire with small helical anisotropy In: Physica B : Condensed Matter. Vol. 406, no. 19 (2011), p. 3576–3582. - ISSN 0921-4526 Spôsob prístupu: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science.
- [4] ZIMAN, Ján ONUFER, Jozef KLADIVOVÁ, Mária: DC magnetization processes in bistable glass-coated ferromagnetic microwires In: Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials. Vol. 323, no. 23 (2011), p. 3098–3103. -ISSN 0304-8853 Spôsob prístupu: <u>http://www.sciencedirect.com/</u>.
- [5] TÓTHOVÁ, Jana VASZIOVÁ, Gabriela LUKÁŠ, Glod LISÝ, Vladimír: A note on 'Langevin theory of anomalous Brownian motion made simple' In:

Department of Physics

European Journal of Physics. Vol. 32, no. 6 (2011), p. L47 - L49. - ISSN 0143-0807 Spôsob prístupu: <u>http://iopscience.iop.org/0143-0807/32/6/L04</u>.

- [6] HUTNÍK, Ondrej HUTNÍKOVÁ, Mária: On Toeplitz localization operators In: Archiv der Mathematik. Vol. 97, no. 4 (2011), p. 333-344. - ISSN 0003-889X Spôsob prístupu: <u>http://www.springerlink.com/content/c319660452430x42/</u>.
- [7] ILKOVIČ, Vladimír KECER, Ján: The Reorientation Temperature in an Antiferromagnetic Monolayer In: Acta Physica Polonica. Vol. 118, no. 5 (2011), p. 854-855. - ISSN 0587-4246 Spôsob prístupu: <u>http://przyrbwn.icm.edu.pl/APP/PDF/118/a118z5p057.pdf</u>.
- [8] ILKOVIČ, Vladimír KECER, Ján: Magnetic reorientation in a ferrimagnetic monolayer In: Physica Status Solidi B-Basic Solid State Physics. DOI 10.1002/pssb.201147180 (2011), p. 1-4. - ISSN 0370-1972 Spôsob prístupu: <u>http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/pssb.201147180/abstract</u>.
- [9] TÓTHOVÁ, Jana LISÝ, Vladimír: Langevin-Vladimirsky approach to Brownian motion with memory In: Diffusion Fundamentals. Vol. 15, no. 5 (2011), p. 1-10. - ISSN 1862-4138 Spôsob prístupu: <u>http://www.unileipzig.de/diffusion/journal/index.html</u>.
- [10]KUDELAS, Dušan ŠTRBA, Ľubomír DOMARACKÝ, Dušan RYBÁROVÁ, Mária: Fyzikálne modelovanie prieniku roztavenej horniny do radiálnych trhlín v modelovom prostredí In: Mineralia Slovaca. Roč. 43, č. 3 (2011), s. 338-340. - ISSN 1338-3523

7.3 Other publications

Publication Type	Articles on Internet	Conference Papers		Conference Abstracts		Textbooks
		Foreign	Home	Foreign	Home	4
Number	3	3	18	2	3	1

DEPARTMENT OF CYBERNETICS AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE <u>http://www.tuke.sk/kkui/</u> Tel./Fax: ++421 55 625 3574 Head of Department prof. Ing. Ján Sarnovský, CSc. E-mail: Jan.Sarnovsky@tuke.sk

1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

The Department (DCAI) is responsible for education in the following bachelor study programs: Cybernetics, Intelligent Systems, and Business informatics; in the following master study programs: Cybernetics and Information-Control Systems, Artificial Intelligence, Business Informatics; and following PhD-study programs: Cybernetics and Information-Control Systems, Artificial Intelligence, and Business Informatics.



The main research topics at the Department are intelligent methods and

Department of Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence

algorithms for control and modeling of large-scale systems; risk-sensitive diagnosis of uncertain systems; computational intelligence techniques for modeling of intelligent systems and miscellaneous applications; intelligent decision support systems; pattern recognition; knowledge discovery; knowledge technologies for information retrieval and knowledge management; business information systems; and computational and cognitive neuroscience.

The predecessor of the Department was founded in 1964. Department of Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence was adapted in 1989. Currently it has 21 staff members, 28 internal and 15 external Ph.D. students. There are 3 sections within the department: Cybernetics and Automation, Artificial Intelligence, and Business Informatics. Within the Department there are active two research Centers: Centre for Cybernetics (http://cybernetics.fei.tuke.sk/cybervirtlab/) and Centre for Intelligent Technologies (www.ai-cit.sk).

The Department is involved in a number of research and educational projects. The following types of projects were under way in 2011: 1 European IST project, 1 Socrates thematic network, 1 US National Institutes of Health research project, 3 grants awarded by the Science Grant Agency, 2 grants awarded by the Slovak Research and Development Agency, 5 grants awarded by Cultural and Educational Grant Agency, 3 other international grants and 1 project supported by the Research & Development Operational Programme funded by the ERDF.

2 STAFF

Professors:	prof. Ing. Dušan Krokavec, CSc. Dr.h.c. prof. Ing. Ladislav Madarász, CSc. prof. RNDr. Eva Ocelíková, CSc. prof. Ing. Ján Paralič, PhD. prof. Ing. Tomáš Sabol, CSc. prof. Ing. Ján Sarnovský, CSc. prof. Ing. Peter Sinčák, CSc. prof. Ing. Iveta Zolotová, CSc.
Associate Professors:	doc. Ing. Anna Filasová, CSc. doc. Ing. Anna Jadlovská, PhD. doc. Ing. Ján Jadlovský, CSc. doc. Ing. Norbert Kopčo, PhD. doc. Ing. Marián Mach, CSc. doc. Ing. Kristína Machová, CSc.
Assistant Professors:	Ing. František Babič, PhD. Ing. Marek Bundzel, PhD. Ing. Karol Furdík, PhD. Dr. Ing. Vratislav Hladký Ing. Rudolf Jakša, PhD. Ing. Ján Liguš, PhD. Ing. Martin Sarnovský, PhD. Dr. Ing. Ján Vaščák
Researchers:	Ing. Rudolf Andoga, PhD. Ing. Ladislav Fözö, PhD. Ing. Stanislav Laciňák, PhD.
Technical Staff	Mária Faiažavá

Department of Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence
Tatiana Baňasová

Ph.D. Students:		
1 ^{st.}	Internal Ing. Vladimír Gašpar Ing. Slávka Jadlovská Ing. Lukáš Laciňák Ing. Alexandra Lukáčová Ing. Anton Molčan Ing. Martin Paľa Ing. Peter Papcun Ing. Vladimír Serbák Ing. Ján Štofa	External Ing. Mousa Younes Alfitorey Ing. Adrián Dringuš Ing. Marek Duľa Ing. Róbert Fónod Ing. Nikola Kabakov Ing. Jan Liguš Ing. Peter Szabó
2 ^{nd.}	Ing. Matej Čopík Ing. Štefan Jajčišin Ing. Mgr. Peter Koncz Ing. Roman Mihaľ Ing. Adela Tušanová Ing. Mária Virčíková	
3 ^{rd.}	Ing. Daniel Gontkovič Ing. Rastislav Hošák Ing. Ján Ilkovič Ing. Ján Kažimír Ing. Tomáš Karoľ Ing. Gabriel Lukáč Ing. Miloš Pavlík Ing. Martin Repka Ing. Peter Smolár Ing. Peter Šuster Ing. Beáta Tomoriová Ing. Attila Török Ing. Jaroslav Tuhársky	Ing. Stanislav Dvorščák Ing. Peter Kubičko Ing. Jaroslav Tuhársky
4 ^{th.}		Ing. Marián Stanislav
5 ^{th.}		Ing. Juraj Koščák Ing. Jozef Kováč RNDr. Marcel Kudláč Ing. Viliam Ročkai

3 LABORATORIES

- Centre for Intelligent Technologies: Laboratory of Autonomous Systems (LAS-CIT), Laboratory of Humanoid Robots (LHR-CIT) http://www.ai-cit.sk
- Centre of Cybernetics (L-513) http://cybervirtlab.fei.tuke.sk/CyberVirtLab/, http://web.tuke.sk/kybernetika/labaky/L513/
- Laboratory of Intelligent Information and Control Systems (L-535), http://web.tuke.sk/kybernetika/labaky/L535.html
- Laboratory of Distributed Control Systems ROCKWELL AUTOMATION LABORATORY (L-536), http://web.tuke.sk/kybernetika/labaky/L536.html
- Laboratory of intelligent control systems of aircraft engines (in cooperation

with Faculty of Aeronautics) http://lirslm.fei.tuke.sk

- Laboratory of Knowledge Technologies (V-101a) https://hi.fei.tuke.sk/portal/?q=node/100#v101a
- Laboratory of Business processes (B11) https://hi.fei.tuke.sk/portal/?q=node/100#b11
- Laboratory of Intelligent Control Networks (L-509), http://web.tuke.sk/kybernetika/labaky/L509.html
- Laboratory of Computer Control Systems Design (V101b), http://kyb.fei.tuke.sk/Laboratoria/miest/V101b.htm
- Laboratory of Robotics (V134) http://kyb.fei.tuke.sk/Laboratoria/miest/V134.htm
- Laboratory of Mechatronics Systems (V142) http://kyb.fei.tuke.sk/Laboratoria/miest/V142.htm
- Laboratory of Process Control (V144) http://kyb.fei.tuke.sk/Laboratoria/miest/V144htm
- Laboratory of Production Lines and Image Recognition (V147) http://kyb.fei.tuke.sk/Laboratoria/miest/V147.htm
- Perception and Cognition Laboratory (V-31) http://pcl.tuke.sk

4 <u>TEACHING</u>

4.1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of lecturer
Computers and Algorithms	2 nd	2/2	Jadlovská, Jadlovský
Introduction to Business Informatics	2 ^{na}	2/2	Paralič, J.
Elements of Control Systems	2 nd	2/2	Hladký
Artificial Intelligence	2 nd	2/2	Machová, Paralič
Simulation systems in Business Informatics	2 nd	2/2	Jadlovská, Hladký
Foundations of Automatic Control	3 rd	2/2	Madarász
Simulation Systems	3 rd	2/2	Jadlovská
Artificial Intelligence	3 rd	2/2	Sinčák, et al.
Knowledge-Based Systems	3 rd	2/2	Machová
Office Information Systems	3 rd	1/2	Zolotová
Applications of Operation Systems in Management	3 rd	2/2	Liguš
Application Programming	3 rd	2/2	Jakša
Analyses and design of Information Systems	4 th	1/1	Sarnovský M., Babič
Control of Technological Processes	4 th	2/2	Liguš
Control and Visualization Systems	4 th	2/2	Zolotová
Identification and Modeling	4 th	2/2	Filasová
Linux I.	4 th	2/2	Jakša
Computer Tools for Technological Systems Control	4 th	2,2	Jadlovský
Applications of Artificial Intelligence	4 th	0/2	Sinčák
Scheduling and Logistics	4 th	2/2	Paralič
Application programming	4 th	0/2	Jakša
Computer (Based) Control	5 th	2/2	Krokavec
Database Management System	5 th	2/2	Ocelíková

Applications			
Protocols and Interfaces	5 th	2/2	Jadlovský
Project Management	5 th	2/2	Sabol
Introduction to Neurosciences	5 th	2/2	Kopčo
Cybernetics and Management	6 th	2/2	Sarnovský
System Analysis and Synthesis	6 th	2/2	Madarász
Effective and financial management	6 th	2/2	Babič
Heuristic Optimization Processes	6 th	2/2	Mach

4.2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises	Name of lecturer
Gubjeer	ocmester	(hours per week)	
Optimal and Nonlinear Systems	1 st	2/2	Jadlovská, A.
Computer Vision	1 st	2/2	Tomori
Intelligent Control Networks	1 st	2/2	Liguš
Knowledge Management	1 st	2/2	Paralič, J.
Information Systems for Business	1 st	2/2	Zolotová
Processes	I	212	201010Va
Discrete-time Systems	1 st	3/2	Krokavec, D.
Theoretical Foundations of Artificial	1 st	2/2	Sinčák
Intelligence			Oncar
Symbolic Artificial Intelligence	1 st	2/2	Mach
	1 st	2/2	Sarnovský M.,
			Furdík
Online Identification	1 st	2/2	Krokavec
Logic Control	1 st	2/2	Liguš
Distributed Control Systems	2 nd	2/2	Jadlovský
Control and Artificial Intelligence	2 ^{na}	2/2	Jadlovská
Robust Control	2 nd	2/2	Filasová
Evolutionary Algorithms	2 nd	2/2	Mach
Multicriterial Decision Making	2 nd	2/2	Ocelíková
Machine Learning	2 nd	2/2	Machová
Logic Programming	2 nd	1/1	Paralič
Stochastic Systems	2 nd	2/2	Krokavec, D.
Fuzzy Decision	2 nd	2/2	Vaščák
Complexity and Decision Making	2 nd	2/2	Madarász
Engineering econometrics	2 nd	2/2	Krokavec
Speech Recognition	2 nd	2/2	Krokavec, D.
Intelligent Sensor Systems	2 nd	2/2	Krokavec, D.
Interactive Systems	2 nd	2/1	Jakša
Integrated manufacturing systems	3 rd	3/2	Madarász
Humanoid Technologies	3 rd	2/2	Jakša
Dynamic Systems Diagnostics	3 rd	2/2	Krokavec, D.
Complex Systems Control	3 rd	2/2	Hladký
LISP Applications	3 ^{ra}	0/2	Mach
Management Information Systems	3 ^{ra}	2/2	Jadlovský
Complexity and Decision Making	3 rd	2/2	Madarász
Semantic Technologies	3 rd	2/2	Machová
Neuro-fuzzy Systems	3 rd	2/2	Vaščák
Cybernetics	3 rd	2/2	Sarnovský
Knowledge Discovery	3 rd	2/2	Paralič
Philosophic Problems of	⊿ th	2/2	Sarpovský
Cybernetics and AI	4	212	Samovsky
Repetition of AI Foundations	4 th	0/2	Sinčák
AI Applications Seminar	4 th	2/2	Sinčák

5 RESEARCH PROJECTS

- Knowledge Practices Laboratory (KP-Lab) is an integrated project funded by the European Commission within the IST Program (6th Framework Program) IST-2000-29207, coordinator: University of Helsinki. Duration: 2006-2011, Team members from DCAI: Ján Paralič (team leader), František Babič, Peter Bednár, Karol Furdík, Jozef Wagner, Gabriel Tutoky. Activity: KP-Lab is an ambitious project that focuses on developing a learning system aimed at facilitating innovative practices of sharing, creating and working with knowledge in education and workplaces. KP-Lab presents a unifying view of human cognition. It is based on the assumption that learning is not just individual knowledge acquisition or social interaction, but shared efforts of transforming ideas and social practices. The objective of the KP-Lab project is to develop theories, tools, and practical models to elicit deliberate advancement and the creation of knowledge, as well as the corresponding transformation of knowledge practices in education and workplaces. The essential way of developing the collaborative technologies is through a co-evolutionary process involving researchers, technological developers and users. Web page: http://www.kp-lab.org
- Prediction and detection methods of significant and hazardous meteorological phenomena based on meteorological data mining (project lead by MicroStep_MIS, Bratislava). Slovak Research and Development Agency, project no. VMSP-P-0048-09, duration: 2009 - 2011, members: Ján Paralič (project leader for TUKE), Peter Bednár, František Babič, František Albert, Jozef Kováč, Karol Furdík. Activities: This project provided interesting, contributions to the research of parametrized models and methods for detection and prediction of significant meteorological phenomena, especially fog and low cloud cover. The project covered methods for integration of distributed meteorological data necessary for running the prediction models, training models and then mining the data in order to be able to efficiently and quickly predict even sparsely occurring phenomena. The detection and prediction methods are based on knowledge discovery - data mining of meteorological data using neural networks and decision trees. The mined data were mainly METAR aerodrome messages, meteorological data from specialized stations and cloud data from special airport sensors - laser ceilometers. The business partner of this DMM consortium will use the generated models within already developed and operationally running products.
- Cognitive travelling in digital space of the Web and digital libraries supported by personalized services and social networks (project lead by FIIT STU Bratislava). Slovak Research and Development Agency, project no. APVV-0208-10, duration: 2011 2014, members: Ján Paralič (project leader for TUKE), Peter Butka, Peter Koncz, František Babič, Gabriel Tutoky. Activities: The metaphor of cognitive travelling in the digital space describes a (curious) user who moves in the web or libraries. Travelers leave traces in digital space evaluations, recommendations, annotations etc. They communicate with others forming communities of shared interests. Users learn more if the information is suitably presented or visualized. Designed and implemented models and prototypes of web services will

make use of descriptions of semantics of a given domain, documents and user profile (ontologies, folksonomies). Methods will include both targeted search (e.g. query enrichment or reformulation before submitting to search engines, discovering users' specific needs) and also an exploratory search (browsing information sources without having a precise goal). This research contributes to shifting from providing documents in response to a query to providing answers.

- Dynamic hybrid architectures in multiagent network control systems, Scientific Grant Agency project No. 1/0286/11, duration: 2011 - 2013, members: Ján Sarnovský (project leader), Ján Liguš, Vratislav Hladký, Ján Jadlovský, Anna Jadlovská, Iveta Zolotová, Eva Ocelíková, Jana Ligušová, Marek Dula, Peter Karch, Ján Kažimír, Stanislav Laciňák, Rastislav Hošák, Peter Šuster, Slávka Jadlovská, Peter Papcun, Anton Molčan and Lukáš Laciňák. Activities: The project aims to research methods and algorithms for decision making and management of automatic control systems using the paradigm of hybrid approaches to managing complex systems utilizing methods of artificial intelligence. A tighter focus of the project is research, development and implementation of algorithms and methods for managing multi-agent network management systems (MANMS), where particular agents of MASRS cooperate and communicate via Wifi stochastic communication network. Based on MASRS modeling and formalizing of control processes will be further developed specific algorithms for optimal reconfiguration of MASRS architecture, taking into account redundancy to achieve the best quality of control for the selected MANMS configuration. When designing the control algorithms theoretical knowledge of cybernetics and information theory will be used with application of Ashby's law of requisite Variety. The project is also intended to formalize the design of control algorithms and design of dynamic network architectures of industrial network management systems, which will be verified in the lab as well as in practice, in cooperation with the U. S. Steel Košice, Cybernetics Ltd., Košice and MDJ Ltd., Košice.
- Integrated design of reconfigurable control structures and embedded diagnostics, Scientific Grant Agency project No. 1/0256/11, duration: 2011 - 2013, members: Dušan Krokavec (project leader), Filasová Anna, Hladký Vratislav, and Daniel Gontkovič. Activity: The project is focused on design of fault-tolerant control systems (FTCS). The basic research is fundamental part of the project, which is driven for active FTCS with embedded diagnosis in suitable reconfigurable structures, undertaken in performance of the fault detector embedded in the control loop, and constructed in the framework of the integrated design. The focal scientific points of the project are dedicated to development of new design algorithms guarantying stability of faulttolerant systems and optimized with respect to conflicting requirements among stability, redundancy, and graceful performance degradation; the terminal scientific objectives are dedicated to residual signals embedded in the control loop, with explicit consideration on residual decoupling and evaluation, reconfiguration control methods, as well as to appropriate procedures associated with decoupling of interacting multiple control structures.
- Methods for identification, annotation, search, access and composition of services using semantic metadata in support of selected process

types, Scientific Grant Agency project No. 1/0042/10, duration: 2010 -2011, members: Marian Mach (project leader), Paralič Ján, Babič František, Furdík Karol, Sarnovský Martin, Wagner Jozef, Machová Kristína, Lukáč Gabriel. Activities: The project is focused on using semantic metadata to describe services in a way suitable for semantic processing. Activities will target mainly the importance of semantics within different phases of service life-cycle – from identifying services in processes and describing them through searching and accessing services to composing services into workflows. Attention will be paid to different service types including web services, services provided by human actors or electronic devices, and grid services. In connection with services, the project focuses on specific process types. One of these process types is text mining remarkable by considerable time complexity and strong dependence on employed data sets. Another process type is represented by new knowledge creation processes characterised by an occurrence of implicit knowledge practices. The last type of processes, the realisation of workflows in a grid environment, strongly depends on a distribution of tasks among available processing nodes.

- Utilisation of intelligent methods for control and modeling of aircraft engines in educational process, Cultural and Educational Grant Agency project No. 001 010 TUKE4/2010, duration: 2010-2012, project leader: Ladislav Madarász. The aim of the project is to create a platform for the use of small turbojet engines in the Laboratory of Intelligent control systems of aircraft engines outside the frame of the ongoing research for educational purposes. This project will be oriented on the following areas of education: the area of digital acquisition of operating parameters of the engine in real-time, the area of basic analysis and visualization of the obtained data, visualization and creation of basic models and demonstration of control algorithms. Because the small turbojet engines have similar characteristics as normal engines they are appropriate objects for demonstration of characteristics of real engines, modern methods of measurement of extreme parameters, algorithms of modeling and control.
- Cybernetic education center. Cultural and Education Grant Agency Project No. 037-011TUKE-4/2010, duration 2010 - 2012, members: Iveta Zolotová (project leader), Ján Sarnovský, Eva Ocelíková, Ján Jadlovský, Anna Jadlovská, Vratislav Hladký, Ján Liguš, Jana Ligušová, Stanislav Laciňák, Ladislav Takáč, Marek Duľa, Ľuboš Popovič, Oľga Duľová, Peter Karch, Richard Lonščák, Rastislav Hošák, Miloš Pavlík, Roman Mihaľ. Activities: The project focuses on creating cybernetic education center, which will promote research and development of education sphere in the Cybernetics and Automation section and related sections within the department, based on the latest technologies. The center will integrate and develop existing education and training portals and distributed laboratories with the objective to achieve synergy effect. It will include functionalities like a modeling and control of real and simulated dynamic systems, accessing electronic educational materials of selected courses from the Cybernetics section or e-testing of students' knowledge. Designed center, especially its brand new central portal, will include also features of adaptive web based on the neural networks with Hebbian learning rules. Project will be compatible with the European project Enhanc-Life-Long-Learning-EIE Community.

- Virtual laboratory for business information systems, Cultural and Educational Grant Agency project No. 065TUKE-4/2011, duration: 2011 -2013, members: Ján Paralič (project leader), František Babič, Kristína Machová, Martin Sarnovský, Karol Furdík, Peter Butka, Peter Bednár, Gabriel Tutoky, Jozef Wagner, Adela Tušanová, Peter, Koncz, Alexandra Lukáčová, Ján Štofa. Activity: This project focuses on development and implementation of supporting on-line tools for education of selected courses in Business information systems at the Technical University in Košice. For this purpose there will be designed and implemented elektronic educational materials for particular courses, as well as suitable electronic services for active participation of students in virtual learning environment (including social network support and analysis), as well as methodology for Web based Training.
- Development of a Modern University Textbooks for a Core Units of the Newly Trasformed Study Programme Cybernetics and Information Control Systems, Cultural and Educational Grant Agency project No. 034TUKE-4/2011, duration: 2011-2013, members: Anna Jadlovská (project leader), Ján Sarnovský, Iveta Zolotová, Ján Jadlovský, Zoltán Tomori, Vratislav Hladký, Ján Liguš, Stanislav Laciňák, Ľuboš Popovič, Ladislav Takáč, Peter Šuster, Matej Čopík, Štefan Jajčišin, Slávka Jadlovská, Anton Molčan. Activity: The objective of the project is the preparation, design and implementation of a number of modern university textbooks, the content of which will be methodically processed using the current level of knowledge in the discipline of "cybernetics" and oriented on the core units of the newlytransformed study program "Cybernetics and information-control systems" at the second (master) study degree. The project research team considers the existence of high-quality textbooks as an important basis for mastering the subjects at the second degree of studies. The textbooks will be accompanied by a set of solved and unsolved problems intended to be processed into functions, program modules and/or application libraries using an appropriately chosen programming environment (Matlab/Simulink, CPN Tools, Microsoft Visual Studio 2008 SQL Developer, Rockwell Automation software). The said problems can be addressed while solving individual tasks, assignments and semester projects, not least in the research, which takes place at the workplace of the project research team.
- Cognitive science Middle European cross-disciplinary master study program, Cultural and Educational Grant Agency project No. 3/7300/09, duration: 2009-2011, members: Norber Kopčo, Beata Tomoriová; Jan Rybár, Igor Farkaš, Comenius University Bratislava, Peter Sýkora, University of Constantine and Methodus, Trnava activity: Creation of a joint interdisciplinary Masters program of Cognitive science in collaboration with universities in the central-European region (Vienna, Budapest, Ljubljana, Zagreb).
- Perceptual, Contextual, and Cross-Modal Learning in Hearing and Vision. The European Community's 7FP/2007-13 grant no GA-2009-247543 (Marie Curie program for Research Staff Exchange) PI Norbert Kopčo, staff Rudolf Andoga, Beáta Tomoriová. Collaboration with University of California, Boston University, Martinos Center/Harvard Medical School.
- Co-funding grant for Perceptual, Contextual, and Cross-Modal

Learning in Hearing and Vision. Slovak Research and Development Agency Project, No. PP7RP-0027-09. PI Norbert Kopčo, staff Rudolf Andoga, Beáta Tomoriová. Reimbursement grant for the costs of grant preparation for successful applicants for EU research grants.

• Development of the Centre of information and communication technologies for knowledge-based systems, project No. 26220120030 supported by the Research & Development Operational Programme funded by the ERDF, duration: 2010 - 2013.

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1 Co-operation in Slovakia

- Department of Automatic Control Systems Bratislava, Slovak University of Technology, Bratislava
- Institute of Intelligent Systems, Faculty of Informatics, Slovak University of Technology, Bratislava
- Institute of Computer Science, Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava
- Department of Biophysics IEP Slovak Academy of Science
- Institute of Computer Science, University of P.J. Šafárik, Košice
- Economic University, Faculty of Business Economics, Košice
- Institute of Experimental Physics, Slovak Academy of Sciences
- Department of applied informatics (Centre for Cognitive Science), Faculty of Mathematics, Physics and Informatics, Comenius University, Bratislava
- Košice self-governing region
- Local Authority City Ward Tahanovce, Košice
- The City of Košice
- Tatrabanka, a.s.
- IT Valley Kosice

6.2 International Co-operation

- The Open University, Knowledge Media Institute, United Kingdom
- University of Vaasa, Finland
- Helsinki University of Technology, Dipoli, Finland
- Department of Software Engineering and Interactive Systems, Vienna University of Technology, Austria
- University of Regensburg, Germany
- Hearing Research Center and Dept. of Cognitive and Neural Systems, Boston University, USA
- Center for Cognitive Neuroscience and Department of Psychology, Duke University
- Institute of Pathological Physiology, 1st Faculty of Medicine, Charles University, Prague
- Budapest Computational Neuroscience Group, Department of Biophysics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences
- Department of Psychology, University of California at Riverside
- Harvard Medical School Martinos Center for Biomedical Imaging, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, USA
- University of Dortmund, Germany
- Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan

- Technical University of Czestochowa
- Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan
- Kuyshu Institute of Technology, Japan
- Université Joseph Fourier Grenoble, IUT 1 (Institut Universitaire de Technologie 1), Grenoble, France
- Heudiasyc UMR CNRS 6599, UTC, Compiegne, France
- Université Henri Poincaré, Laboratoire CRAN (Centre de Recherche en Automatique de Nancy), Nancy 1, France
- Department of Informatics, Technical University, Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Department of Control Systems and Instrumentation, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- Department of Cybernetics, Czech Technical University Prague, Czech Republic
- Department of Control Engineering, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
- Institute of Information Theory and Automation, Academy of Sciences of Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic
- Department of Information Engineering, Faculty of Economics and Management, Czech University of Agriculture, Prague, Czech Republic
- University of Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Department of Automation, Institute of Information, University of Miskolc, Hungary
- Óbuda University, Budapest, Hungary
- Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Hungary
- California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory (Dr. Antal, K. Bejczy), USA, California
- Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Computer and Automation Research Institute, Hungary (prof. Gyorgy Kovács)
- Regional Association of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Miskolc, Hungary
- Austrian Academy of Sciences, Acoustics Research Institute (Bernhard Laback)
- Auditory Neuroscience Group, Department of Physiology, University of Sydney

6.3 Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- Jakša, R.: IEEE, Computational Intelligence Society
- Karch, P.: EAEEIE European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering
- Kopčo, N.: Association for Research in Otolaryngology, Acoustical Society of America, Society for Neuroscience
- Krokavec, D.: Member of the International Federation of Automatic Control IFAC Technical Committee TC 1.4 Stochastic Systems
- Liguš, J.: EAEEIE European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering
- Madarász, L.: Doctor honoris causa, University of Miskolc (2009)
- Madarász, L.: Honorary professor, Óbuda University Budapest, Hungary (2009)
- Madarász, L.: Honorary Member of the Board of Hungarian Academy of Sciences (2000)

- Madarász, L.: Chairmanship member of the Technical Section, Association of Hungarian Professors (2001)
- Madarász, L.: Honorary Professor, Bánky Donát Polytechnic, Budapest, Hungary (1999)
- Madarász, L.: Membership of Associate Editors, Acta Polytechnica Hungarica, Budapest Tech, Hungary (2004)
- Madarász, L.: Honorary Membership in Hungarian Fuzzy Association, Budapest Hungary (2002)
- Madarász, L.: American Biographical Institute, Gold Record of Achievement, Control of Large Scale Systems, USA (1997)
- Madarász, L.: The American Biographical Institute, The Research Board of Advisors (1996)
- Madarász, L.: Honorary Fellow of micro'CAD The University of Miskolc (2005)
- Ocelíková, E.; Sinčák, P.; Zolotová, I.: CPRS Czech Pattern Recognition Society
- Ocelíková, E.: CSSS Czech and Slovak Society for Simulation
- Machová, K.: ACM Association of Computer Machinery
- Paralič, J.: ACM Association of Computer Machinery, IEEE
- Sabol, T.: Information Society Technologies Program Committee (IST PC), 5th Framework Program, Brussels
- Sarnovský, J.: IEEE
- Sarnovský, J.: INES International Network of Engineers and Scientists for Global Responsibility
- Sarnovský, J.: Principia Cybernetica Web PRNCYB-L
- Sarnovský, J.: SWIS Suplementary Ways for Improving International Stability
- Sinčák P.: European Society of Neural Networks
- Sinčák P.: IEEE, Computational Intelligence Society
- Vaščák, J.: IEEE, Computational Intelligence Society
- Zolotová, I.: IEEE, Education Society
- Zolotová, I.: EAEEIE European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering

6.4 Membership in Slovak Organizations and Societies

- The whole Department of Cybernetics and Artificial Intelligence is a team member of:
 - o Slovak Society for Cybernetics and Informatics
 - Slovak Al Society
- Filasová, A.: Slovak Society for Cybernetics and Informatics
- Krokavec, D.: Slovak Electrical Engineering Society
- Krokavec, D.: Scientific Grant Agency of Slovak Republic
- Krokavec, D.: Member of the Editorial Board of the Journal AT&P, Bratislava
- Madarász, L.: Member of the Editorial Board of the Journal AT&P, Bratislava
- Madarász, L.: Slovak Society for Cybernetics and Informatics
- Madarász, L.: Member of the Editorial Board of the Journal Transfer Inovácií, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering (2006)
- Madarász, L.: Member of the Editorial Board of the Acta Polytechnica Hungarica, Budapest Tech, Hungary (2006)
- Jadlovská, A; Ocelíková, E.; Sarnovský, J.: Slovak Society for Cybernetics

and Informatics

- Paralič, J.: Slovak Society for Computer Science
- Sabol, T.: Board of the Open Society Fund, Bratislava
- Zolotová, I.: Slovak Research and Development Agency

6.5 International Networks and Exchange Programs

- EIE-Surveyor, REFERENCE POINT FOR ELECTRICAL AND INFORMATION ENGINEERING IN EUROPE, Project Nr. ELLEIEC-1428414-LLP-1-2008-FR-ERASMUS-ENW, Project funded by the European Commission (SOCRATES Thematic Network), Contact person: Ján Liguš
- Socrates Erasmus agreement between TU of Košice and Czech University of Life Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic. Contact person: Eva Ocelíková
- Socrates Erasmus agreement between TU of Košice and Université Henri Poincaré, Nancy 1, France, Contact person: Ján Sarnovský
- Socrates Erasmus agreement between TU of Košice and University Hradec Kralove, Czech Republic. Contact person: Ján Vaščák
- Socrates Erasmus agreement between TU of Košice and Univesite de Technologie Compiegne, France, Contact person: Ján Liguš
- Socrates Erasmus agreement between TU of Košice and Institut Universitaire de Technologie 1 de Grenoble 1, France, Contact person: Jana Ligušová

7 THESES

Thesis type	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral
Number	176	107	5

8 OTHER ACTIVITIES

- 9th Slovak Hungarian Joint Symposium on applied Machine Intelligence (SAMI 2011 - http://www.sami.tuke.sk/) has been organized in Smolenice, Slovakia, January 27-29
- 6th Workshop on intelligent and knowledge oriented technologies (WIKT 2011 – http://www.tuke.sk/fei-cit/wikt2011/) has been organized in Herl'any, Slovakia, November 24-25

9 PUBLICATIONS

9.1 Books

- [1] OCELÍKOVÁ, Eva: Multicriterial decision making (in Slovak). 1. reworked edition. Košice: FEI TU – 2011, 119 p. ISBN 978-80-553-0653-7
- [2] LAZAR, Tobiáš MADARÁSZ, Ladislav ANDOGA, Rudolf BUČKO, Marián - FŐZŐ, Ladislav - HOCKO, Marián - JUDIČÁK, Jozef - KABÁT, Ján - KAROĽ, Tomáš - MODROVIČOVÁ, Jana - NOVÁK, Branislav: Inovative outputs from the transformed experimental laboratory with a small turbojet engine (in Slovak). Košice: elfa, 2011, 348 p. ISBN 978-80-8086-170-4
- [3] FILASOVÁ, Anna KROKAVEC, Dušan: Design principles of active robust fault tolerant control systems. In: Robust Control, Theory and Applications. -Rijeca: InTech - Open Access Publisher, 2011, p. 309-338. ISBN 978-953-307-229-6

- [4] FURDÍK, Karol SABOL, Tomáš HREŇO, Ján BEDNÁR, Peter LUKÁČ, Gabriel - MACH, Marián: A Platform for Semantically Enhanced Business Collaboration of Networked Enterprises. In: Introduction to the Semantic Web: Concepts, Technologies and Applications. Hong Kong: iConcept Press, 2011 p. 121-144. ISBN 978-0-9807330-1-3
- [5] FILASOVÁ, Anna KROKAVEC, Dušan: Partially decentralized design principle in large-scale system control. In: Recent Advances in Robust Control - Novel Approaches and Design Methods. Rijeka: InTech, 2011 p 361-388. ISBN 978-953-307-339-2
- [6] JADLOVSKÁ, Anna KATALINIC, B. HRUBINA, Kamil MACUROVÁ, Anna - WESSELY, Emil: Optimal Control of Nonlinear Systems with Constraints. In: DAAAM International Scientific Book 2011: Vol. 10, Vienna: DAAAM International, 2011 p. 265-282, [2,3 AH]. ISBN 978-3-901509-84-1, ISSN 1726-9687
- [7] KOPČO, Norbert: Computational Neuroscience: Introduction to modeling of neurophysiological and behavioral data (in Slovak). 1st edition, Košice: TU -2011. 66 p. ISBN 978-80-553-0816-6
- [8] SARNOVSKÝ, Ján: Cybernetic world (in Slovak). 4. reworked edition. Košice: Elfa, 2011, 180 p. ISBN 978-80-8086-183-4

9.2 Journals

- [1] VLADO, Martin BIDULSKÝ, Róbert GULOVÁ, Lucia MACHOVÁ, Kristína - BIDULSKÁ, Jana - VALÍČEK, Ján - SAS, Ján: The Production of Cracks Evolution in Continuously Cast Steel. In: High Temperature Materials and Processes. Vol. 30, no. 1-2 (2011), p. 105-111, ISSN 0334-6455
- [2] JADLOVSKÁ, Anna HRUBINA, Kamil: Algorithms of Optimal Control Methods for Solving Game Theory problems. In: Kybernetes. Vol. 40, no. 1-2 (2011), p. 290-299, ISSN 0368-492X
- [3] PARALIČ, Ján RICHTER, Christoph BABIČ, František WAGNER, Jozef - RAČEK, Michal: Mirroring of knowledge practices based on user-defined patterns. In: The Journal of Universal Computer Science. Vol. 17, no. 10 (2011), p. 1474-1491, ISSN 0948-695X
- [4] BEST, Virginia CARLILE, Simon KOPČO, Norbert VAN SCHAIK, Andre: Localization in speech mixtures by listeners with hearing loss. In: Journal of the acoustical society of America. Vol. 129, no. 5 (2011), p. EL210-EL215. ISSN 0001-4966
- [5] KOPČO, Norbert SHINN-CUNNINGHAM, Barbara: Effect of stimulus spectrum on distance perception for nearby sources. In: Journal of the acoustical society of America. Vol. 130, no. 3 (2011), p. 1530-1541, ISSN 0001-4966
- [6] VAŠČÁK, Ján HIROTA, Kaoru: Integrated Decision-Making System for Robot Soccer. In: Journal of Advanced Computational Intelligence and Intelligent Informatics. Vol. 15, no. 2 (2011), p. 156-163. - ISSN 1343-0130
- [7] PARALIČ, Ján BABIČ, František: A new virtual environment for support and evaluation of various knowledge practices based on principles of trialogical learning. In: International Journal of Technology Enhanced Learning. - 2011 Vol. 3, no. 2 (2011), p. 162-175, ISSN 1753-5255
- [8] BABIČ, František PARALIČ, Ján: Knowledge discovery and its potential for real applications. In: Systems Integration. Vol. 18, no. 2 (2011), p. 125-136, ISSN 1210-9479
- [9] TUŠANOVÁ, Adela PARALIČ, Ján: Improving of company's

competitiveness by means of Internet and social networks (in Slovak). In: Systems Integration. Vol. 18, no. 2 (2011), p. 137-145, ISSN 1210-9479

- [10] BABIČ, František BEDNÁR, Peter ALBERT, František PARALIČ, Ján -BARTÓK, Juraj - HLUCHÝ, Ladislav: Meteorological phenomena forecast using data mining prediction methods. In: Lecture Notes in Computer Science: Computational Collective Intelligence. Vol. 6922, no. 1 (2011), p. 458-467, ISSN 0302-9743
- [11]MACHOVÁ, Kristína: Opinion Analysis from the Social Web Contributions. In: Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence: Computational Collective Intelligence: Technologies and Applications: Part 1. Vol. 6922 (2011), p. 356-365, ISSN 0302-9743
- [12] JADLOVSKÁ, Anna HRUBINA, Kamil MAJERČÁK, Jozef: Applications of Stability Theory of Nonlinear Systems and Lyapunov Transformation in Control of Artificial Pneumatic Muscle. In: Annals of Faculty Engineering Hunedoara: International Journal of Engineering. Vol. 9, No. 3 (2011), p. 97-102, ISSN 1584-2673
- [13] TUTOKY, Gabriel PARALIČ, Ján: Time Based Modeling of Collaboration Social Networks. In: Computational Collective Intelligence: Technologies and Applications: Part 1. Vol. 6922 (2011), p. 407-418, ISSN 0302-9743
- [14]KOPČANSKÝ, Peter TIMKO, Milan HNATIC, Michal VAĽA, Martin -ARZUMANYAN, G. M. - HAYRYAN, Edyk A. - VAĽOVÁ, Lucia -JADLOVSKÝ, Ján: Numerical modeling of magnetic drug targeting. In: Physics of Particles and Nuclei Letters. Vol. 8, no. 5 (2011), p. 502-505, ISSN 1531-8567
- [15] KOSTELNÍK, Peter SARNOVSKÝ, Martin FURDÍK, Karol: The semantinc middleware for networked embedded systems applied in the internet of things and services domain. In: Scalable Computing: Practice and Experience. Vol. 12, no. 3 (2011), p. 307-315, ISSN 1895-1767
- [16] FILASOVÁ, Anna SERBÁK, Vladimír GONTKOVIČ, Daniel: Analysis of reconfigured control loop with a virtual actuator. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. Vol. 9, no. 2 (2011), p. 90-95, ISSN 1804-3119
- [17]KLIMEŠOVÁ, Dana OCELÍKOVÁ, Eva: GIS and Image Processing. In: International Journal of Mathematical Models and Methods in Applied Sciences. Vol. 5, no. 5 (2011), p. 915-922, ISSN 1998-0140
- [18] FURDÍK, Karol BEDNÁR, Peter LUKÁČ, Gabriel FRITSCH, Christoph: Support of Semantic Interoperability in a Service-based Business Collaboration Platform. In: Scalable Computing: Practice and Experience: Scientific International Journal for Parallel and Distributed Computing. Vol. 12, no. 3 (2011), p. 293-305, ISSN 1895-1767
- [19] FILASOVÁ, Anna KROKAVEC, Dušan: Pairwise control principle in largescale systems. In: Archives of Control Sciences. Vol. 21(57), no. 3 (2011), p. 227-242, ISSN 1230-2384
- [20] KONCZ, Peter PARALIČ, Ján: Identification of School-Aged Children with High Probability of Risk Behavior on the Basis of Easily Measurable Variables. In: Lecture Notes in Computer Science. No. 7058 (2011), p. 625-634, ISSN 0302-9743
- [21] DOLINSKÝ, Kamil JADLOVSKÁ, Anna: Application of results of experimental identification in control of laboratory helicopter model. In: Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. Vol. 9, No. 4 (2011), p. 157-166, ISSN 1804-3119
- [22] JAJČIŠIN, Štefan JADLOVSKÁ, Anna: Control of Laboratory Model of a Hydraulic System. In: ElectroScope. Vol. 2011, No. 3 (2011), 13 p., ISSN

1802-4564

- [23] MACHOVÁ, Kristína FODOROVÁ, Dominika: Knowledge Discovery from Repository of Web Information. In: American Journal of Intelligent Systems. Vol. 1, no. 1 (2011), p. 37-42
- [24] ŠUSTER, Peter JADLOVSKÁ, Anna: Tracking trajectory of the mobile robot Khepera II using approaches of artificial intelligence. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 1 (2011), p. 38-43, ISSN 1335-8243
- [25] HLADKÝ, Vratislav POPOVIČ, Ľuboš SARNOVSKÝ, Ján: Modeling of a System with Hybrid Dynamics. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 1 (2011), p. 14 – 19, ISSN 1335-8243
- [26] JADLOVSKÁ, Anna JAJČIŠIN, Štefan: Generalized Predictive Control Design for a Nonlinear Hydraulic System. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 2 (2011), p. 26-32, ISSN 1335-8243
- [27] JAJČIŠIN, Štefan JADLOVSKÁ, Anna: Simulated Verification of Predictive Control Techniques for Models of Dynamical Systems Using a Designed Graphical User Interface Tool In: Posterus.sk: Portal for Profesional Publishing. Vol. 4, No. 5 (2011), p. 1-11, ISSN 1338-0087 (in Slovak)
- [28] POPOVIČ, Ľuboš SARNOVSKÝ, Ján HLADKÝ, Vratislav: Laws of information in decentralized control systems. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 2 (2011), p. 3-10, ISSN 1335-8243
- [29] ĎURČÍK, Zoltán PARALIČ, Ján: Transformation of ontological represented web service composition problem into a planning one. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 2 (2011), p. 17-25, ISSN 1335-8243
- [30] JADLOVSKÝ, Ján LACIŇÁK, Stanislav ČOPÍK, Matej ILKOVIČ, Ján: Technological level of flexible manufacturing system control. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 1 (2011), p. 20-24, ISSN 1338-3957
- [31]SARNOVSKÝ, Ján LIGUŠ, Ján: Reliability of Networked Control System Using the Network Reconfiguration Strategy. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 2 (2011), p. 58-63, ISSN 1335-8243
- [32] SARNOVSKÝ, Ján: Theory of Crisis Control (in Slovak). In: ATP Journal. No. 10 (2011), p. 11-11, 1335-2237
- [33] GONTKOVIČ, Daniel FÓNOD, Róbert: Control and Stability Analyzing of the Time-Delay Systems with Time-Varying Delays. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 3 (2011), p. 70-74, ISSN 1335-8243
- [34] VRANA, Jozef MACH, Marián: Key concepts extended by vector descriptions to interpret the meaning of ontologies. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, No. 3 (2011), p. 57-63, ISSN 1335-8243
- [35] JADLOVSKÁ, Anna: Algorithms of Optimal Control Methods for Nonlinear Systems with Constrains. In: Industrial Engineering. No. 4 (2011), p. 34-39, ISSN 1335-7972
- [36] FILASOVÁ, Anna KROKAVEC, Dušan: Bounded real lemma improved forms. In: ATP Journal plus. Č. 2 (2011), p. 29-33, ISSN 1336-5010
- [37]KOCSIS, Pavol FÓNOD, Róbert: Eigenstructure decoupling in state feedback control design. In: ATP Journal plus. No. 2 (2011), p. 34-39, ISSN 1336-5010
- [38] BABIČ, František WAGNER, Jozef BEDNÁR, Peter: Java framework for managing semantic repositories based on RDF standard. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, No. 1 (2011), p. 33-37, ISSN 1335-8243

9.3 Other publications

Publication Type	Confereces		Other
Publication Type	Foreign	Home	Other
Number	42	86	3

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND THEORETICAL INFORMATICS

http://www.tuke.sk/fei-km/index.htm Tel.: ++421 55 602 3250, Fax: ++421 55 633 0115

Head of Department prof. RNDr. Ján Plavka, CSc. E-mail: Jan.Plavka@tuke.sk



1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

Department of Mathematics and Theoretical Informatics, before 1981 Department of Mathematical Informatics, was founded in 1969. The activities of the teachers are oriented to the mathematical research and education. The main educational goal is to prepare undergraduate students during the first two years of study in the following courses: Differential and integral calculus; Theory of complex variable functions; Ordinary differential equations; Qualitative theory of differential equations; Linear algebra; Mathematical statistics; Laplace, Fourier, and Z-Transformations; Numerical methods; Discrete mathematics and Mathematical modelling, Coding theory, Algorithms and complexity. In addition to the basic courses, the programs of the courses for graduate study were adjusted in cooperation with special departments. Members of the department prepared new lectures on various topics of applied mathematics for graduate study and for PhD students, such as Algorithms and complexity, Theory of queues, Fuzzy sets, Selected topics from mathematics, Financial mathematics, Optimization methods, Solving ill-posed problems. Since 2008 the Department offers its own study programme Computer modelling. This is focused on computer-aided mathematical simulation of diverse problems.

Present research projects of the Department of Mathematics and Theoretical Informatics are oriented on the next problems:

- Asymptotic properties of higher order functional differential equations
- The study of the scaling laws in nonlinear systems and in the developed turbulence using renormalization group methods
- Algebraic structures and graph algorithms in max-plus and max-min algebras
- Topological graph theory crossing numbers of graphs
- E-learning of mathematical subjects





Department of Mathematics and Theoretical Informatics

2 <u>STAFF</u>

Professors:	prof. RNDr. Jozef Džurina, CSc. prof. RNDr. Ján Plavka, CSc.
Associate Professors:	doc. RNDr. Marián Klešč, PhD. doc. RNDr. Viktor Pirč, CSc.
Assistant Professors:	RNDr. Blanka Baculíková, PhD. RNDr. Štefan Berežný, PhD. RNDr. Ján Buša, CSc. Mgr. Ján Buša, PhD. RNDr. Ivan Daňo, PhD. RNDr. Emília Draženská, PhD. RNDr. Anna Grinčová, PhD. RNDr. Renáta Komariková, PhD. RNDr. Daniela Kravecová, PhD. RNDr. Monika Molnárová, PhD. RNDr. Helena Myšková, PhD. PhDr. Eva Ostertagová, PhD. Mgr. Ján Pribiš, PhD. RNDr. Štefan Schrötter, CSc. RNDr. Michal Staš, PhD.

Technical Staff: Mária Schrötterová

The Department consists of two parts:

- Division of Mathematical Analysis and Discrete Mathematics
- Division of Applied Mathematics

3 LABORATORIES

• Laboratory of Mathematical and Computing Modelling

4 <u>TEACHING</u>

4.1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of lecturer
Mathematics I.	1 st	3/3	Klešč, Kravecová,
			Daño, Baculiková
Mathematics I.	1 st	4/3	Molnárová,
Mathematics I. (English)	1 st	3/3	Berežný
Continuous Optimization Methods	2 nd	3/3	Džurina
Numerical Methods	2 nd	2/0	Berežný
Algorithms and Complexity	2 nd	2/2	Plavka
Numerical Methods, Probability			Daňo, Buša Jr.,
and Statictic	2 ^{na}	3/2	Klešč, Pribiš,
			Draženská
Mathematics III. (English)	2 nd	3/2	Berežný
Numerical Methods, Probability	2 nd	2/0	Myšková

Department of Mathematics and Theoretical Informatics

Technical University of Košice Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

2 nd	2/2	Džurina
2	212	Dzumia
2 nd	2/2	Schrötter
2	212	Schlotter
3 rd	3/3	Ostertagová,
5	5/5	Pribiš
3 rd	3/3	Plavka
3 rd	2/2	Grinčová
3 rd	3/3	Schrötter
3 rd	2/2	Kravecová
ord	2/2	Draženská,
3	3/2	Myšková
3 rd	2/0	Schrötter
3 rd	2/2	Valo
4 th	2/2	Kravecová
4 th	0/2	Buša Jr.
4 th	2/2	Plavka
5 th	2/2	Džurino
Э	312	Dzunna
6 th	2/2	Pirč
6 th	2/1	Buša Jr.
	2 nd 2 nd 3 rd 3 rd 3 rd 3 rd 3 rd 3 rd 3 rd 3 rd 5 rd 4 th 4 th 5 th 5 th 6 th	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

4.2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of lecturer
Differentional Equations and Variational Calculus	7 th	2/2	Džurina
Applied Mathematics	7 th	3/2	Klešč
Optimization Methods	7 th	2/2	Buša
Theory of Coding	7 th	2/2	Plavka
Physical Processes Modelling	7 th	2/2	Buša
Queueing Theory	7 th	2/2	Berežný
Mathematical Methods for Neural Networks and Time Series	7 th	2/2	Pirč, Plavka, Daňo
Selected Topics on Mathematics	7 th	2/2	Pirč
Applied Mathematics	8 th	2/2	Džurina
Applied Statistic	8 th	2/2	Ostertagová
Discrete Dinamic Systems	8 th	2/2	Molnárová

5 <u>RESEARCH PROJECTS</u>

- **Crossings in non-planar graphs**, VEGA Slovak Grant Agency No. 1/0309/11, duration 2011-2013, co-ordinator: Marián Klešč.
- *Two textbooks for first and second level for study program Computer Modelling.* KEGA Slovak Grant Agency No. 3/7353/09, duration 2009-2011, co-ordinator: Ivan Daňo.
- *E-learningová a softvérová podpora výučby matematických predmetov na TUKE a vybranej strednej škole*. KEGA Slovak Grant Agency No. 019-025TUKE-4/2010, duration 2010-2011.

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1 Co-operation in Slovakia

The members of department work in the main research projects described above and they are involved in research projects at other institutions:

- Faculty of Science UPJŠ, Košice
- Faculty of Mathematics, Physics and Informatics UK, Bratislava
- Special Departments of FEI TU, Košice
- Institute of Experimental Physics of Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice
- Faculty of Natural Science, Žilina

6.1.1. Visitors to the Department

- Dr. Edik Hayryan, Joint Institute for Nuclear Research, Dubna, Russia
- Dr. Alexander Ayriyan, Joint Institute for Nuclear Research, Dubna, Russia
- Prof. Marie Demlová, Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic
- Prof. Vasile Berinde, North University of Baia Mare, Baia Mare, Romania
- Dr. Valdemar Melicher, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium
- Dr. Shura Hayryan, Institute of Physics, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan
- Prof. Chin-Kun Hu, Institute of Physics, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan
- Dr. Ming-Chya, Institute of Physics, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan

6.2 International Co-operation

- Technical University in Graz, Austria
- Charles University in Prague, Czech Republic
- University of Birmingham, United Kingdom
- UHK in Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- Ioaninna University, Greece
- Veszprem University, Hungary
- North University of Baia Mare, Romania
- JINR Dubna, Russia
- Institute of Physics, Academia Sinica, Taiwan
- Ghent University, Belgium

6.2.1. Visits of Staff Members to Foreign Institutions

- Berežný, Š.: ČVUT, Prague, Czech Republic
- Berežný, Š.: North University of Baia Mare, Romania
- Buša, J.: North University of Baia Mare, Romania
- Buša Jr. J.: North University of Baia Mare, Romania
- Buša Jr., J.: Institute of Physics, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan
- Džurina, J.: North University of Baia Mare, Romania
- Kravecová, D.: North University of Baia Mare, Romania
- Molnárová, M.: UHK Hradec Králove, Czech Republic
- Molnárová, M.: North University of Baia Mare, Romania
- Ostertagová, E.: North University of Baia Mare, Romania
- Staš, M.: North University of Baia Mare, Romania

6.3 Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- Buša, J.: Czechoslovak TeX Users Group (CSTUG)
- Buša Jr., J.: Czechoslovak TeX Users Group (CSTUG)
- Klešč, M.: American Mathematical Society

6.4 Membership in Slovak Organizations and Societies

- Baculíková, B.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Berežný, Š.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Buša, J.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Buša, J: Committee for the Cooperation of the Slovak Republic with JINR, Dubna
- Daňo, I.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Draženská, E.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Džurina, J.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Grinčová, A.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Klešč, M.: OK 9-1-6 Discrete Mathematics
- Klešč, M.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Kravecová, D.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Molnárová, M.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Pirč, V.: Slovak Mathematical Society
- Plavka, J.: OK 9-1-6 Discrete Mathematics
- Schrötter, Š.: Slovak Mathematical Society

6.5 Contracts, International Scientific Projects

• CEEPUS – partner in CEEPUS II program CII-HU-0028-03-0910/M/35079 - Active Methods in Teaching and Learning Mathematics

7 <u>THESES</u>

Thesis type	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral
Number	9	0	1

8 OTHER ACTIVITIES

8.1 Workshops:

- Buša, J. Schrötter, Š.: 12-th Conference of Košice Mathematicians, April 2011, Herlany, co-organisers
- Schrötter, Š.: Workshop Cycles and Colourings, Nový Smokovec, September 2011, co-organiser
- Buša, J. Buša Jr., J. Schrötter, Š.: International Conference Mathematical Modeling and Computational Physics, July 4-8, 2011, Stará Lesná, High Tatra Mountains, Slovakia, co-organisers

8.2 Study tours:

• Pribiš, J.: JINR Dubna, Russia

9 PUBLICATIONS

9.1 Books

- [1] BAČA, Martin BUŠA, Ján FEŇOVČÍKOVÁ, Andrea KIMÁKOVÁ, Zuzana – OLEKŠÁKOVÁ, Denisa – SCSRÖTTER, Štefan: Zbierka riešených a neriešených úloh z matematiky pre uchádzačov o štúdium na TU v Košiciach. 1. vyd. Košice: TU 2011, 157 s. ISBN 978-80-553-0813-5.
- [2] DAŇO, Ivan OSTÉRTAGOVÁ, Eva: Numerické metódy, pravdepodobnosť a matematická štatistika. Teória, riešené príklady a praktické aplikácie s MATLABom. 2. doplnené vyd., Košice: EQUILIBRIA 2011, 198 s. ISBN 978-80-89284-74-0.
- [3] DAŇO, Ivan OSTERTAGOVÁ, Eva PRIBIŠ, Ján: Matematické metódy pre neurónové siete a časové rady. 1. vyd. Košice: Equilibria 2011, 121 s. ISBN 978-80-89284-96-2.
- [4] DRAŽENSKÁ, Emília MYŠKOVÁ, Helena: Matematická logika. Košice: EQUILIBRIA 2011, 97 s. ISBN 978-80-89284-90-0.
- [5] DŽURINA, Jozef PIRČ, Viktor: Calculus 2. Košice: ELFA 2011, 108 s. ISBN 978-80-8086-178-0.
- [6] OSTERTAGOVÁ, Eva: Aplikovaná štatistika. Košice: Elfa 2011, 161 s. ISBN 978-80-8086-171-1.
- [7] PRIBIŠ, Ján: Úvod do matematickej logiky a teórie množín. 1. vyd., Košice: TU 2011, 81 s. ISBN 978-80-553-0772-5.

9.2 Journals

- AGARWAL, R. P. BACULIKOVÁ, B. DŽURINA, J. Li, T.: Oscillation of third order nonlinear functional differential equations with mixed arguments. In: Acta Mathematica Hungarica. Vol. 133, no. 1 (2011), p. 1-14.
- [2] ANDREJIVOVÁ, M. BEREŽNÝ, Š. BUŠA, J.: Analysis of Time Variations of Flights at Košice Airport in The Years 2006-2009 for Selected Airline Companies. In: Acta Avionica. Vol. 13, no. 21 (2011), p. 104-110.
- [3] BACULIKOVÁ, B.: Properties of third-order nonlinear functional differential equations with mixed arguments. In: Abstract and Applied Analysis. Vol. 2011, doi: 10.1155 (2011), p. 1-15.
- [4] BACULIKOVÁ, B. DŽURINA, J.: Comparison theorems for the third-order delay trinomial differential equations. In: Advances in Difference Equations:. Vol. 2010 (2010), p. 1-12.
- [5] BACULIKOVÁ, B. DŽURINA, J.: Oscillation theorems for second order neutral differential equations. In: Computers and Mathematics with Applications. Vol. 61, no. 1 (2011), p. 94-99.
- [6] BACULIKOVÁ, B. DŽURINA, J.: Oscillation of third-order nonlinear differential equations. In: Applied Mathematics Letters. Vol. 24, no. 4 (2011), p. 466-470.
- [7] BACULIKOVÁ, B. Li, T. DŽURINA, J.: Oscillation theorems for second order neutral differential equations. In: Electronic Journal of Qualitative Theory of Differential Equations. no. 74 (2011), p. 1-13.
- [8] DAŇO, I. TANCSÁKOVÁ, M.: Continuous-time neurodynamical system. In: Transfer inovácií. Vol. 16 (2010), p. 265-267.
- [9] DRAŽENSKÁ, E.: The crossing number of G□Cn for the graph G on six vertices. In: Mathematica Slovaca. Vol. 61, no. 5 (2011), p. 675-686.
- [10] DRAŽENSKÁ, E. KLEŠČ, M.: On the crossing numbers of G □ Cn for graphs G on six vertices. In: Discussiones Mathematicae Graph Theory. Vol.

31, no. 2 (2011), p. 239-252.

- [11] DŽURINA, J.: Oscillation theorems for second order advanced neutral differential equations. In: Tatra Mountains. Vol. 48 (2011), p. 61-79.
- [12] DŽURINA, J. KOMARIKOVÁ, R.: Asymptotic Properties of the Third-Order Delay Trinomial Differential Equations. In: Abstract and Applied Analysis. Vol. 2011 (2011), Article ID 730128, p. 1-10.
- [13] GAVALEC, M. MOLNÁROVÁ, M.: Computation of the Second Maximum Path Weight in a Max-Plus Matrix. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica. Vol. 11, no. 3 (2011), p. 51-56.
- [14] KLEŠČ, M. SCHRÖTTER, Š.: The crossing numbers of join products of paths with graphs of order four. In: Discussiones Mathematicae Graph Theory. Vol. 31, no. 2 (2011), p. 321-331.
- [15]KOVÁČ, J. OSTERTAGOVÁ, E.: Aplikácia morfologických metód pri výbere druhu montážneho systému. 1 elektronický optický disk (CD-ROM). In: Strojárstvo Extra. č. 5 (2011), s. 3/1-3/3.
- [16] LI. T. BACULIKOVÁ, B. DŽURINA, J.: Oscillation results for second order neutral differential equations of mixed type. In: Tatra Mountains. Vol. 48 (2011), p. 101-116.
- [17] LI. T. ZHANG, C. BACULIKOVÁ, B. DŽURINA, J.: On the oscillation of third-order quasi-linear delay differential equations. In: Tatra Mountains. Vol. 48 (2011), p. 117-123.
- [18] OSTERTAG, O. OSTERTAGOVÁ, E. MORAVIČ, M.: Riešenie pružného uloženia pojazdu mechanizmu. In: Transfer inovácií. č. 19 (2011), s. 257-258.
- [19] OSTERTAGOVÁ, E.: Aplikácia exponenciálneho vyrovnávania časových radov. In: Transfer inovácií. č. 19 (2011), s. 68-70.
- [20] OSTERTAGOVÁ, E.: Aplikácia Pearsonovho testu dobrej zhody v technickej praxi. In: Transfer inovácií. č. 19 (2011), s. 267-268.
- [21] OSTERTAGOVÁ, E. KOLESÁR, Š.: Analýza ekonomického časového radu s cieľom vytvorenia vhodného predikčného modelu. Transfer inovácií, č. 21/2011, s. 221 – 223. ISSN 1337-7094.
- [22] PLAVKA, J. SZABO, P.: On the λ-robustness of matrices over fuzzy algebra. In: Discrete Applied Mathematics. Vol. 159, no. 5 (2011), p. 381-388.
- [23] STAŠ, M.: The Regularity Properties on The Real Line. In: Acta Universitatis Carolinae: Mathematica et Physica Supplementum. Vol. 51, no. 1 (2010), p. 73-82.

9.3 Other publications

Publication Type	Confereces		Other
	Foreign	Home	Other
Number	17	24	2

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTERS AND INFORMATICS

http://kpi.fei.tuke.sk/ Tel.: ++421 55 633 5313 Fax: ++421 55 602 2746

Head of Department prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, CSc. E-mail: Jan.Kollar@tuke.sk



1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

Department of Computers and Informatics (DCI) has been a principal body of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics (FEI) conducting the process of education and scientific research in the area of Computer science and engineering (CSE) since 1989. DCI is one of two successors of the former Department of Technical Cybernetics at the FEI.

Education at DCI covers all forms of university studies in CSE and DCI grants bachelor (Bc), master (Ing) and doctoral (PhD) degree in CSE.

DCI consists of 5 laboratories:

- Informatics and Computer Languages Laboratory
- Software Engineering Laboratory
- Information Systems Laboratory
- Computer Networks Laboratory
- Computer Architectures and Security Laboratory



DCI programs enrollment counts approx. 720 students in bachelor and 300 students in master programs. Number of doctoral students studying towards PhD degree is more than 60.

The graduates can work as system engineers, specialists for development, installation and maintenance of the information systems and technologies in wide spectrum of applications, designers of the computer systems, specialists dealing with research, development and operation of computer systems and their components.

Scientific research at DCI covers following fields:

- formal methods for design and analysis of discrete systems,
- programming paradigms and theory of programming,
- parallel and distributed programming, real time systems,
- methods, tools and methodologies of analysis and design of software systems,
- computer graphics and virtual reality systems,
- agent and service-based technologies for design and implementation of distributed software systems,
- modeling and simulation of systems,
- advanced database and information technologies,
- information systems security,
- e-learning systems, intelligent tutoring systems,
- parallel architectures for specialized high performance computer systems,
- theory of design of MIMD computer architecture data-flow,
- computer networks and advanced network infrastructures,
- transfer of the multimedia nature information with the required quality of services parameters, effective methods of quality service property parameters assessment,
- implementation of the powerful streaming technologies in the IP network environment,
- videoconference solution and voice services of the new generation,
- monitoring, control and visualization of topologies in LAN and WAN,
- virtual communication infrastructures and their use in practical, e-learning technologies and their solutions.

2 <u>STAFF</u>

Professors:	prof. Ing. Štefan Hudák, DrSc. prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, CSc. prof. RNDr. Valerie Novitzká, PhD. prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD.
Associate Professors:	doc. Ing. Ján Bača, CSc. doc. Ing. Ján Genči, PhD. doc. Ing. Zdeněk Havlice, CSc. doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD. doc. Ing. Jaroslav Porubän, PhD. doc. Ing. Ladislav Samuelis, CSc. doc. Ing. Branislav Sobota, PhD. doc. Ing. Milan Šujanský, CSc. doc. Ing. Martin Tomášek, PhD.

Assistant Professors:	Ing. Norbert Ádám, PhD. Ing. Anton Baláž, PhD. Ing. Miroslav Biňas, PhD. Ing. Peter Feciľák, PhD. Ing. Juraj Giertl, PhD. Ing. Milan Hauliš Ing. Katarína Kleinová, PhD Ing. Štefan Korečko, PhD. Ing. Branislav Madoš, PhD. Ing. Daniel Mihályi, PhD. Ing. Marek Paralič, PhD.	Ing. Ondrej Pločica, PhD. Ing. Martin Révés, PhD. Ing. Viliam Slodičák, PhD. Ing. Csaba Szabó, PhD. Ing. Igor Sivý, CSc. Ing. Viliam Slodičák, PhD. Ing. Slavomír Šimoňák, PhD. Ing. Stanislav Šuba Ing. Henrieta Telepovská, PhD. Ing. Martin Tomášek, PhD. Ing. Peter Václavík, PhD.
Senior Scientists:	Ing. Miroslav Michalko, PhD Ing. Martin Révés, PhD.).
Technical Staff:	Karol Hobor Roman Ivančík Ivana Macková	Jozef Šefčík Helena Švarcová
Ph.D. Students: Internal form:	Ing. Michal Augustín Ing. Michaela Bačíková (Kreutzová) Ing. Dávid Cymbalák Ing. Marek Čajkovský Ing. Eva Danková Ing. Marek Domiter Ing. Marek Domiter Ing. Marek Domiter Ing. Michal Ennert Ing. Peter Fanfara Ing. Peter Fanfara Ing. Peter Gábor Ing. Ivan Halupka Ing. František Hrozek Ing. Róbert Hužvár Ing. Sergej Chodarev Ing. Peter Jakubčo Ing. Jozef Janitor Ing. Martin Kapa Ing. Ivan Klimek Ing. Dominik Lakatoš	Ing. Martina Ľaľová Ing. Pavol Macko Ing. Marián Mižík Ing. Milan Nosáľ Ing. Marek Novák Ing. Adrián Pekár Ing. Emília Pietriková Ing. Tomáš Poklemba Ing. Miroslav Sabo Ing. Ivan Šestina Ing. Iveta Tonhauserová (Adamuščínová) Ing. Martin Varga Ing. Milan Vrábeľ Ing. Ľubomír Wassermann Ing. Wasim Zahra Ing. Jana Zimanová Ing. Peter Žársky
External form:	Ing. Gabriel Bocek Ing. Jozef Doboš Ing. Ľuboš Dúbravec Ing.Marek Dufala Ing. Vratislav Fabián Ing. Milan Hauliš Ing. Rudolf Holodňák Ing. Radovan Janošo Ing. Marián Jenčík Ing. Marián Keltika	Ing. Miloš Očkay Ing. Ivan Peťko Ing. Igor Petz Ing. Ondrej Pločica Ing. Ján Polák Ing. Peter Prazňák Ing. Štefan Sinčák Ing. Kristián Šesták Ing. Peter Špireng Ing. Stanislav Šuba

Department of Computers and Informatics

Ing. Michal Kohut Ing. Lukáš Mikula Ing. Marcel Mojžiš Ing. Matej Lakatoš Ing. Juraj Vízi Ing. Otto Železník

Ing. Marián Želinský

LABORATORIES 3

- Laboratory of Inteligent Interfaces for Information and Communication • Systems (LIRKIS)
- Computer Networks Laboratory (www.cnl.sk) .
- Computer Architectures and Security Laboratory
- **Operating Systems Laboratory** •
- Software Engineering Laboratory •
- Information Systems Laboratory
- Informatics and Computer Languages Laboratory •
- Administration and Operational Support •

4 **TEACHING**

Undergraduate Study (Bc.) 4.1

Subject	Semester	Lectures / exercises	Name of Lecturer
		(hours per week)	
Introduction to Programming and Networks	1 st	3/2	Sobota, Paralič, Korečko, Slodičák
Assembler	2 nd	2/2	Šimoňák
Principles of Computer Engineering	2 nd	2/2	Vokorokos
Programming	2 nd	3/2	Paralič, Tomášek, Szabó
Object-Oriented Programming	3 rd	2/2	Tomášek
Formal Languages and Compilers	3 ^{ra}	2/2	Kollár
Theoretical Foundations of Informatics	3 rd	2/2	Hudák, Tomášek
Data Structures and Algorithms	3 rd	2/2	Šimoňák
OS Linux Administration I.	3 rd	0/2	Biňas
Database Systems	4 th	2/2	Telepovská
Operating Systems	4 th	2/2	Sivý
Computer Networks	4 th	2/2	Jakab
Programming in .NET Environment	4 th	2/2	Václavík
Java Technologies	4 th	2/2	Porubän
Security in Computer Systems	4 th	2/2	Vokorokos, Baláž
Documentation in Informatics	4 th	0/3	Šujanský
OS Linux Administration II.	4 th	0/2	Biňas
Bachelor Project	5 th	0/6	Novitzká
Logical Systems	5 th	3/3	Bača
Computer Graphics	5 th	3/2	Šujanský
Fundamentals of Software	5 th	2/2	Havlice
Distributed Programming	5 th	2/2	Paralič
Application of the Network Technologies	5 th	2/2	Giertl
Principles of Programming Languages	6 th	3/2	Kollár

Subject	Semester	Lectures / exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Bachelor Thesis	6 th	0/9	Kollár
Aspect-oriented Programming	6 th	2/2	Václavík
Internet Security	6 th	2/2	Vokorokos, Baláž
Technologies of IS Development I.	6 th	2/2	Havlice

4.2 Graduate study (Ing.)

SubjectSemester (hours per week)Name of Lecturer (hours per week)Composition of Computers1 th 3/2HavliceComposition of Computers1 th 3/2VokorokosTheoretical Informatics1 th 3/2HudákType Theory1 th 3/2HudákDatabase Administration1 th 2/2ReportationDesign of Digital Systems1 th 2/2SujanskýDesign of Digital Systems1 th 2/2GenčiWeb Technologies1 th 2/2GenčiWeb Technologies1 th 2/2GenčiOpenView and HP UNIX1 th 2/2BalážAdministration1 th 2/2BalážOpenView and HP UNIX1 th 2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software Architectures2 nd 2/2KollárSemestral Project2 nd 3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics of Programming Languages2 nd 2/2BačaDiagnostics and Reliability2 nd 2/2BačaPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2 nd 2/2NovitzkáSecurity in Computer Systems2 nd 2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3 rd 2/2Vokorokos, BalážSecurity in Computer Systems3 rd 2/2KollárSoftware Quality and Management3 rd 2/2GenčiParallel Programming3 rd 2/2GenčiDiploma Project3 rd 2/2			Lectures /	
Compilers Design1 th 3/2HavliceComposition of Computers1 th 3/2VokorokosTheoretical Informatics1 th 3/2HudákType Theory1 th 2/2NovitzkáDatabase Administration1 th 2/2ŠujanskýDesign of Digital Systems1 th 2/2ŠujanskýAdvanced Database Technologies1 th 2/2GenčiWeb Technologies1 th 2/2GenčiWeb Technologies of IS Development II1 th 0/3TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX1 th 2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software2 nd 2/2KollárSemestral Project2 nd 0/5KollárSemestral Project2 nd 3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2 nd 2/2BaćaFormal Specifications of Systems2 nd 3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Connection to2 nd 2/2Vokorokos,Environment2 nd 2/2BotaVirtual Reality Systems2 nd 2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Project-I2 nd 2/2SobotaEnvironment2 nd 2/2SobotaEnvironment2 nd 2/2SobotaSecurity in Computer Systems3 rd 2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3 rd 2/2KollárSecurity in Computer Systems3 rd 2/2SobotaParallel Programming3 rd 2/2<	Subject	Semester	exercises	Name of Lecturer
Completes Design 1^{m} $3/2$ HavliceComposition of Computers 1^{m} $3/2$ VokorokosTheoretical Informatics 1^{m} $3/2$ HudákType Theory 1^{m} $2/2$ NovitzkáDatabase Administration 1^{m} $2/2$ NovitzkáDesign of Digital Systems 1^{m} $2/2$ SujanskýDesign of Digital Systems 1^{m} $2/2$ GenčiWeb Technologies 1^{m} $2/2$ PorubánTechnologies of IS Development II 1^{m} $2/2$ PorubánTechnologies of IS Development II 1^{m} $2/2$ KollárSemestral Project 2^{nd} $2/2$ KollárSemestral Project 2^{nd} $3/2$ NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability 2^{nd} $3/2$ NovitzkáLaguages 2^{nd} $2/2$ Vokorokos,Environment 2^{nd} $2/2$ Vokorokos,Logics for Informaticians 2^{nd} $2/2$ NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to 2^{nd} $2/2$ Vokorokos,Environment 2^{nd} $2/2$ GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárSecurity in Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárParallel Programming 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárParallel Programming 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárSoftware Quality and Management <t< td=""><td></td><td>th</td><td>(hours per week)</td><td></td></t<>		th	(hours per week)	
Composition of Computers1 th 3/2VokorokosTheoretical Informatics1 th 3/2HudákType Theory1 th 2/2NovitzkáDatabase Administration1 th 2/2SujanskýDesign of Digital Systems1 th 1/3BačaAdvanced Database Technologies1 th 2/2GenčiWeb Technologies1 th 2/2GenčiWeb Technologies1 th 2/2PorubänTechnologies of IS Development II1 th 0/3TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX1 th 2/2BalážAdministration1 th 2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software2 nd 2/2KollárSemestral Project2 nd 0/5KollárSemestral Project2 nd 3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2 nd 3/2NovitzkáLanguages2 nd 2/2SobotaFormal Specifications of Systems2 nd 2/2Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems2 nd 2/2SobotaEnvironment2 nd 2/2GenčiNetworks2 nd 2/2KollárSecurity in Computer Systems3 rd 2/2KollárParallel Programming3 rd 2/2KollárSecurity in Computer Systems3 rd 2/2KollárParallel Programming3 rd 2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I3 rd 2/2Sobota </td <td>Compilers Design</td> <td>1^m</td> <td>3/2</td> <td>Havlice</td>	Compilers Design	1 ^m	3/2	Havlice
Theoretical Informatics 1^{th} $3/2$ HudákType Theory 1^{th} $2/2$ NovitzkáDatabase Administration 1^{th} $2/2$ TelepovskáModeling and Simulation 1^{th} $2/2$ ŠujanskýDesign of Digital Systems 1^{th} $2/2$ GenčiAdvanced Database Technologies 1^{th} $2/2$ GenčiWeb Technologies of IS Development II 1^{th} $0/3$ TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX 1^{th} $2/2$ BalážAdministration 1^{th} $2/2$ KollárSemestral Project 2^{nd} $2/2$ KollárSemestral Project 2^{nd} $3/2$ NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability 2^{nd} $2/2$ BačaFormal Specifications of Systems 2^{nd} $2/2$ NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to 2^{nd} $2/2$ Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems 2^{nd} $2/2$ GenčiRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks 2^{nd} $2/2$ GenčiSetty IS of Charter Project-I 2^{nd} $2/2$ KollárSetty IS of Charter Project-I 2^{nd} $2/2$ KollárPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment 2^{nd} $2/2$ SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I 2^{nd} $2/2$ GenčiSetty IS oftware Quality and Management 3^{rd} $2/2$ SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-II 3^{rd} $3/2$ <td< td=""><td>Composition of Computers</td><td>1^m</td><td>3/2</td><td>Vokorokos</td></td<>	Composition of Computers	1 ^m	3/2	Vokorokos
Type Theory $1^{\rm th}$ $2/2$ NovitzkáDatabase Administration $1^{\rm th}$ $2/2$ TelepovskáModeling and Simulation $1^{\rm th}$ $2/2$ SujanskýDesign of Digital Systems $1^{\rm th}$ $1/3$ BačaAdvanced Database Technologies $1^{\rm th}$ $2/2$ GenčiWeb Technologies $1^{\rm th}$ $2/2$ PorubänTechnologies of IS Development II $1^{\rm th}$ $0/3$ TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX $1^{\rm th}$ $2/2$ BalážModeling and Generation of Software $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ KollárSemestral Project $2^{\rm nd}$ $3/2$ NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability $2^{\rm nd}$ $3/2$ NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability $2^{\rm nd}$ $3/2$ NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ SobotaEchnologies of Software Projects-I $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ GenčiNetworks $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ KollárPeripheral Devices and Connection to $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ KollárRouting Algorithms in Computer $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I $2^{\rm nd}$ $2/2$ KollárParallel Programming $3^{\rm rd}$ $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Programming $3^{\rm rd}$ $2/2$ Samuel	Theoretical Informatics	1 th	3/2	Hudák
Database Administration1th2/2TelepovskáModeling and Simulation1th2/2SujanskýDesign of Digital Systems1th1/3BačaAdvanced Database Technologies1th2/2GenčiWeb Technologies of IS Development II1th0/3TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX1th2/2BalážAdministration1th2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software2nd2/2KollárSemestral Project2nd0/5KollárSemestral Project2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2NovitzkáLogics for Informaticians2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to2nd2/2NovitzkáEnvironment2nd2/2NovitzkáVitual Reality Systems2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-12nd2/2GenčiRouting Algorithms in Computer2nd2/2GenčiNetworks3rd2/2KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2KollárRouting Algorithms in Computer2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Programming3rd2/2Samu	Type Theory	1 th	2/2	Novitzká
Modeling and Simulation1th2/2ŠujanskýDesign of Digital Systems1th1/3BačaAdvanced Database Technologies1th2/2GenčiWeb Technologies of IS Development II1th0/3TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX1th2/2BalážAdministration1th2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software2nd2/2KollárArchitectures2nd0/5KollárSemestral Project2nd0/5KollárDiagnostics and Reliability2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2BačaFormal Specifications of Systems2nd2/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to2nd2/2NovitzkáEnvironment2nd2/2SobotaJadlovskýVitual Reality Systems2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-12nd2/2GenčiRouting Algorithms in Computer2nd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd0/8KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Programming3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Programming3rd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-12nd2/2SamuelisParallel Programming3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Programming	Database Administration	1 th	2/2	Telepovská
Design of Digital Systems1th1/3BačaAdvanced Database Technologies1th2/2GenčiWeb Technologies1th2/2PorubänTechnologies of IS Development II1th0/3TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX1th2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software Architectures2nd2/2KollárSemestral Project2nd0/5KollárSemestral Project2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2SobataPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2nd2/2SobataPeripheral Devices and Connection to Security in Computer Networks2nd2/2SobataRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3'd0/8KollárParallel Programming Software Projects-I3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3'rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3'rd2/2KollárParallel Programming Software Projects-II3'rd2/2SamuelisSecurity in Computer Networks3'rd2/2Vokorokos, AdámDiploma Thesis3'rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDiesigning of Computer Networks3'rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3'rd2	Modeling and Simulation	1 th	2/2	Šujanský
Advanced Database Technologies1th2/2GenčiWeb Technologies1th2/2PorubánTechnologies of IS Development II1th0/3TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX1th2/2BalážAdministration1th2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software Architectures2nd2/2KollárSemestral Project2nd0/5KollárSemestral Project2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2BačaFormal Specifications of Systems2nd3/2HudákLogies for Informaticians2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I2nd2/2SobotaRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd2/2KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2KollárSoftware Quality and Management3rd2/2SamueliisParallel Computer Systems3rd2/2GiertIParallel Computer Networks3rd2/2GiertITechnologies of Software Projects-II3rd0/2SzabóSoftware Quality and Management3rd2/2GiertITechnologies of Software Projects-II3rd0/2SzabóKollár3rd2/2Giert	Design of Digital Systems	1 th	1/3	Bača
Web Technologies1th2/2PorubánTechnologies of IS Development II1th0/3TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX1th2/2BalážAdministration1th2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software Architectures2nd2/2KollárSemestral Project2nd0/5KollárSemantics of Programming Languages2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2BačaFormal Specifications of Systems2nd3/2HudákLogics for Informaticians2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2nd2/2SobotaVirtual Reality Systems2nd2/2SobotaRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd2/2KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2KollárSoftware Quality and Management3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Networks3rd2/2Giert1Technologies of Software Projects-II3rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd2/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/2SivýDiploma Thesis4th0/18Kollár	Advanced Database Technologies	1 th	2/2	Genči
Technologies of IS Development II1th0/3TelepovskáOpenView and HP UNIX Administration1th2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software Architectures2nd2/2KollárSemestral Project2nd0/5KollárSemantics of Programming Languages2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2BačaFormal Specifications of Systems2nd3/2HudákLogics for Informaticians2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2nd2/2SobotaVirtual Reality Systems2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I2nd2/2SobotaRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd2/2KollárParallel Computer Systems3rd3/2Vokorokos, AdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/2SivýDiploma Thesis4th0/18Kollár	Web Technologies	1 th	2/2	Porubän
OpenView and HP UNIX Administration1th2/2BalážModeling and Generation of Software Architectures2nd2/2KollárSemestral Project2nd0/5KollárSemantics of Programming Languages2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd3/2BačaFormal Specifications of Systems2nd3/2HudákLogics for Informaticians2nd2/2BačaPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2nd2/2NovitzkáVirtual Reality Systems2nd2/2Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I2nd2/2GenčiRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd2/2KollárSoftware Quality and Management3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Programming3rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd3/2SivýParallel Computer Systems3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4th0/18Kollár	Technologies of IS Development II	1 th	0/3	Telepovská
Modeling and Generation of Software Architectures 2^{nd} $2/2$ KollárSemestral Project 2^{nd} $0/5$ KollárSemantics of Programming Languages 2^{nd} $3/2$ NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability 2^{nd} $2/2$ BačaFormal Specifications of Systems 2^{nd} $3/2$ HudákLogics for Informaticians 2^{nd} $2/2$ NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment 2^{nd} $2/2$ SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I 2^{nd} $2/2$ SobotaRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks 2^{nd} $2/2$ Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárParallel Programming 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $3/2$ Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks 3^{rd} $3/2$ Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Software Projects-II 3^{rd} $3/2$ SivýMedical Informatics 3^{rd} $3/2$ SivýMedical Informatics 3^{rd} $2/2$ SivýDiploma Thesis 4^{th} $0/18$ Kollár	OpenView and HP UNIX Administration	1 th	2/2	Baláž
Semestral Project2nd0/5KollárSemantics of Programming Languages2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2BačaFormal Specifications of Systems2nd3/2HudákLogics for Informaticians2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2nd2/2Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I2nd2/2HavliceRouting Algorithms in Computer 	Modeling and Generation of Software Architectures	2 nd	2/2	Kollár
Semantics of Programming Languages2nd3/2NovitzkáDiagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2BačaFormal Specifications of Systems2nd3/2HudákLogics for Informaticians2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2nd2/2Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I2nd2/2GenčiRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd0/8KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3rd2/2GeiertlParallel Computer Systems3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Networks3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Networks3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Networks3rd2/2SityMedical Informatics3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4th0/18Kollár	Semestral Project	2 nd	0/5	Kollár
Diagnostics and Reliability2nd2/2BačaFormal Specifications of Systems2nd3/2HudákLogics for Informaticians2nd2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2nd2/2Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I2nd2/2GenčiRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd0/8KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd3/2SivýDiploma Thesis4th0/18Kollár	Semantics of Programming Languages	2 nd	3/2	Novitzká
Formal Specifications of Systems 2^{nd} $3/2$ HudákLogics for Informaticians 2^{nd} $2/2$ NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment 2^{nd} $2/2$ Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems 2^{nd} $2/2$ SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I 2^{nd} $2/2$ HavliceRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks 2^{nd} $2/2$ GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project 3^{rd} $0/8$ KollárParallel Programming 3^{rd} $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Computer Networks 3^{rd} $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Computer Networks 3^{rd} $2/2$ SivýMedical Informatics 3^{rd} $3/2$ SivýMedical Informatics 3^{rd} $2/0$ Zorkovský, 	Diagnostics and Reliability	2 nd	2/2	Bača
Logics for Informaticians2 nd 2/2NovitzkáPeripheral Devices and Connection to Environment2 nd 2/2Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems2 nd 2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I2 nd 2/2HavliceRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2 nd 2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3 rd 2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3 rd 0/8KollárParallel Programming3 rd 2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3 rd 2/2GiertlParallel Computer Systems3 rd 2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3 rd 2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3 rd 3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3 rd 2/2SivýMedical Informatics3 rd 3/2SivýMedical Informatics3 rd 2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4 th 0/18Kollár	Formal Specifications of Systems	2 nd	3/2	Hudák
Peripheral Devices and Connection to Environment 2^{nd} $2/2$ Vokorokos, JadlovskýVirtual Reality Systems 2^{nd} $2/2$ SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I 2^{nd} $2/2$ HavliceRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks 2^{nd} $2/2$ GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project 3^{rd} $0/8$ KollárParallel Programming 3^{rd} $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ GiertlParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $3/2$ Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks 3^{rd} $2/2$ SivýMedical Informatics 3^{rd} $3/2$ SivýDiploma Thesis 4^{th} $0/18$ Kollár	Logics for Informaticians	2 nd	2/2	Novitzká
Virtual Reality Systems2nd2/2SobotaTechnologies of Software Projects-I2nd2/2HavliceRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd0/8KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2SamuelisSoftware Quality and Management3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3rd2/2GiertlParallel Computer Systems3rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd2/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd3/2SivýDiploma Thesis4 th 0/18Kollár	Peripheral Devices and Connection to Environment	2 nd	2/2	Vokorokos, Jadlovský
Technologies of Software Projects-I2nd2/2HavliceRouting Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd0/8KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2KollárSoftware Quality and Management3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd2/2GiertlTechnologies of Software Projects-II3rd0/2SzabóKnowledge-based Systems3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4th0/18Kollár	Virtual Reality Systems	2 nd	2/2	Sobota
Routing Algorithms in Computer Networks2nd2/2GenčiSecurity in Computer Systems3rd2/2Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project3rd0/8KollárParallel Programming3rd2/2KollárSoftware Quality and Management3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd2/2GiertlTechnologies of Software Projects-II3rd0/2SzabóKnowledge-based Systems3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4th0/18Kollár	Technologies of Software Projects-I	2 nd	2/2	Havlice
Security in Computer Systems 3^{rd} $2/2$ Vokorokos, BalážDiploma Project 3^{rd} $0/8$ KollárParallel Programming 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárSoftware Quality and Management 3^{rd} $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $3/2$ Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks 3^{rd} $2/2$ GiertlTechnologies of Software Projects-II 3^{rd} $0/2$ SzabóKnowledge-based Systems 3^{rd} $3/2$ SivýMedical Informatics 3^{rd} $2/0$ Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis 4^{th} $0/18$ Kollár	Routing Algorithms in Computer Networks	2 nd	2/2	Genči
Diploma Project3 rd 0/8KollárParallel Programming3 rd 2/2KollárSoftware Quality and Management3 rd 2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3 rd 3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3 rd 2/2GiertlTechnologies of Software Projects-II3 rd 0/2SzabóKnowledge-based Systems3 rd 3/2SivýMedical Informatics3 rd 2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4 th 0/18Kollár	Security in Computer Systems	3 rd	2/2	Vokorokos, Baláž
Parallel Programming 3^{rd} $2/2$ KollárSoftware Quality and Management 3^{rd} $2/2$ SamuelisParallel Computer Systems 3^{rd} $3/2$ Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks 3^{rd} $2/2$ GiertlTechnologies of Software Projects-II 3^{rd} $0/2$ SzabóKnowledge-based Systems 3^{rd} $3/2$ SivýMedical Informatics 3^{rd} $2/0$ Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis 4^{th} $0/18$ Kollár	Diploma Project	3 rd	0/8	Kollár
Software Quality and Management3rd2/2SamuelisParallel Computer Systems3rd3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3rd2/2GiertlTechnologies of Software Projects-II3rd0/2SzabóKnowledge-based Systems3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4 th 0/18Kollár	Parallel Programming	3 rd	2/2	Kollár
Parallel Computer Systems3 rd 3/2Vokorokos, ÁdámDesigning of Computer Networks3 rd 2/2GiertlTechnologies of Software Projects-II3 rd 0/2SzabóKnowledge-based Systems3 rd 3/2SivýMedical Informatics3 rd 2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4 th 0/18Kollár	Software Quality and Management	3 rd	2/2	Samuelis
Designing of Computer Networks3rd2/2GiertlTechnologies of Software Projects-II3rd0/2SzabóKnowledge-based Systems3rd3/2SivýMedical Informatics3rd2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4th0/18Kollár	Parallel Computer Systems	3 rd	3/2	Vokorokos, Ádám
Technologies of Software Projects-II 3 rd 0/2 Szabó Knowledge-based Systems 3 rd 3/2 Sivý Medical Informatics 3 rd 2/0 Zorkovský, Tumidalský Diploma Thesis 4 th 0/18 Kollár	Designing of Computer Networks	3 rd	2/2	Giertl
Knowledge-based Systems3 rd 3/2SivýMedical Informatics3 rd 2/0Zorkovský, TumidalskýDiploma Thesis4 th 0/18Kollár	Technologies of Software Projects-II	3 rd	0/2	Szabó
Medical Informatics 3 rd 2/0 Zorkovský, Tumidalský Diploma Thesis 4 th 0/18 Kollár	Knowledge-based Systems	3 rd	3/2	Sivý
Diploma Thesis 4 th 0/18 Kollár	Medical Informatics	3 rd	2/0	Zorkovský, Tumidalský
	Diploma Thesis	4 th	0/18	Kollár

4.3 Undergraduate and Graduate Study for Foreign Students (In English Language)

All subjects listed in the table above are offered also in English language for foreign students.

5 RESEARCH PROJECTS

List of current research and educational projects:

- Centre of Information and Communication Technologies for Knowledge Systems, Research and Development Operational Programme funded by the ERDF No. 26220120020, duration: 2009-2011
- Development of Centre of Information and Communication Technologies for Knowledge Systems, Research and Development Operational Programme funded by the ERDF No. 26220120030, duration: 2010-2013
- *IT4KT Information Technologies for Knowledge Transfer*, Research and Development Operational Programme funded by the ERDF No. 26220220123, duration: 2010-2013
- **Co-evolution of the Artifacts Written in Domain-specific Languages Driven by Language Evolution** VEGA No. 1/0305/11, duration: 2011-2013, coordinator: doc. Ing. Jaroslav Porubän, PhD.
- Principles and Methods of Semantic Enrichment and Adaptation of Knowledge-based Languages for Automatic Software Development, VEGA No. 1/0015/10, duration: 2010-2011, coordinator: prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, CSc.
- Modeling and Simulation of Security Attacks in Distributed Computing Environments and Networks, VEGA No. 1/0026/10, duration: 2010–2011, coordinator: prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD.
- Tasks Solution for Large Graphical Data Processing in the Environment of Parallel, Distributed and Network Computer Systems, VEGA No. 1/0646/09, duration: 2009-2011, coordinator: doc. Ing. Branislav Sobota, PhD.
- *Electronic Processing of English Names in Slovak Language*, VEGA No. 1/0102/09, duration: 2009–2011, cooperator: Ing. Ján Genči, PhD.
- Cooperation Between TUKE and NTNU in the Field of Distributed Computer Network Security, Project NIL No. NIL-II-021, duration: 2009-2011, coordinator: prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD.
- Language Patterns in Domain-specific Languages Evolution, APVV MVTS No. APVV SK-SI-0003-10, duration: 2011-2012, coordinator: prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, CSc.
- The Platform for Integration of Learning Materials and Tools Used in the Learning Process, KEGA No. 021TUKE-4/2011, duration: 2011-2013, coordinator: prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, CSc.
- Modern Software Engineering in the Learning Process Structure Design and Content Implementation of Current Software Engineering Courses for Computer Science Programs at Technical Universities, KEGA No. 040TUKE-4/2011, duration: 2011-2013, coordinator: doc. Ing. Ladislav Samuelis, CSc.
- Learning Simulator for Information Technology Security Specialist, KEGA No. 3/7110/09, duration: 2009-2011, coordinator: prof. Ing. Liberios Vokorokos, PhD.

- **Development of Virtual and Remote Network of Laboratories,** KEGA No. 3/7245/09, duration: 2009-2011, coordinator: doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD.
- **ZIPS Mining, Integrating and Presenting Spatial Information about Services.** Tatrabanka E-talent Grant, 2011, coordinator: doc. Ing. Jaroslav Porubän, PhD.
- International Cooperation in Computer Science, CEEPUS No. CII-HU-0019-01-0506 (H81), duration: since 2005, coordinator: doc. Ing. Ladislav Samuelis, CSc.
- Cisco Networking Academy Program Regional Academy at DCI FEI TU, Cisco No. 8250, duration: since 1999, coordinator: doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD.

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1 Co-operation in Slovakia

- Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
- Faculty of Management Science and Informatics, University of Žilina
- Department of Informatics, Armed Forces Academy of gen. M. R. Štefánik in Liptovský Mikuláš
- Department of Informatics, University in Trenčín
- Department of Informatics, Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica
- Institute of Computer Science, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice
- Institute of Informatics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava
- Department of Informatics, Constantine the Philosopher University, Nitra

6.1.1 Visitors to the Department

- Assoc. Prof. Ines Čeh University of Maribor, Slovenia
- prof. Ing. Pavol Hováth, CSc., Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- doc. Ing. Ladislav Hudec, CSc., Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- doc. Ing. Valentino Vranić, Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- doc. Mgr. Daniela Chudá, PhD., Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- doc. Ing. Viera Rozinajová, PhD., Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- doc. Ing. Pavel Čičák, PhD., Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- prof. Ing. Mikuláš Alexík, CSc., Faculty of Management Science and Informatics, University of Žilina, Slovakia
- prof. Ing. Mária Bieliková, CSc., Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- prof. Ing. Pavol Návrat, PhD., Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- prof. Ing. Milan Kolesár, CSc., Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies, Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Slovakia
- doc. Ing. Stanislav Racek, CSc., University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic
- prof. Ing. Jiři Šafařík, CSc., University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic

Department of Computers and Informatics

- doc. Ing. Jaroslav Zendulka, CSc., Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- prof. Ing. Miroslav Liška, CSc., Military Academy of gen. M. R. Štefanik in Lliptovský Mikuláš, Slovakia
- prfo. Ing. Marcel Harakal, CSc., Military Academy of gen. M. R. Štefanik in Lliptovský Mikuláš, Slovakia
- prof. Ing. Igor Mokriš, CSc., prof. Ing. Miroslav Liška, CSc., Military Academy of gen. M. R. Štefanik in Lliptovský Mikuláš, Slovakia
- doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Dedera, PhD., Military Academy of gen. M. R. Štefanik in Lliptovský Mikuláš, Slovakia
- doc. Ing. František Zbořil, CSc., Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. Jiří Kunovský, CSc., Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc., Pavol Jozef Šafarik University in Košice, Slovakia
- doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc., Pavol Jozef Šafarik University in Košice, Slovakia
- doc. RNDr. Per Šaloun, PhD., VŠB-Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. Vlastimil Jáneš, CSc., Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. Róbert Lórencz, CSc., Czech Technical University in Prague, Czech Republic
- Ing. Jarmila Škrinárová, PhD., Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica, Slavakia
- Ing. Dana Horváthová, PhD., Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica, Slavakia
- Mgr. PaedDr. Vladimír Siládi, PhD., Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica, Slavakia
- Akademik prof. Ing. Ivan Plander, DrSc., University of Trencin, Slovakia
- Ing. Penka Martincová, PhD., Faculty of Management Science and Informatics, University of Žilina, Slovakia
- RNDr. Štefam Kovalík, PhD., Faculty of Management Science and Informatics, University of Žilina, Slovakia

6.2 International Co-operation

- University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- VŠB Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic
- University of West Bohemia in Pilsen, Czech Republic
- Czech Technical University In Prague, Czech Republic
- Brno University of Technology, Czech Republic
- Information Systems Institute, Technical University of Vienna, Austria
- Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria
- University of Klagenfurt, Austria
- University of Alcalá, Alcalá de Henares (Madrid), Spain
- Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest, Hungary
- Technical University of Budapest, Hungary
- University of Szeged, Hungary
- Technical University of Gdansk, Poland
- University of Oradea, Romania
- Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj-Napoca, Romania
- University of Maribor, Slovenia
- University of Kumamoto, Japan
- Frauhofer Institute for Open Communication System (FOKUS), Berlin, Germany
- International Solomon University Kiew, Ukraine
- The National University of T. Schevchenko, Kiew, Ukraine
- Kharkov National University of Radioelectronics, Ukraine

- Uzhgorod National University, Ukraine
- ISTASE, Universite de St-Etienne, France
- Paisii Hilendarski University, Plovdiv, Bulgaria
- Politecnico di Milano Dipartimento di Electronica, Milano, Italy
- Polytechn. Eng. College, Subotica, Serbia
- University of Jyväskylä, Finland
- Jyväskylä University of Applied Sciences, School of Information Technology, Finland
- University of Minho, Portugal
- Instituto Politécnico de Bragança, Bragança, Portugal
- NTNU, Institutt for Telematikk, Trondheim, Norway

6.2.1. Visits of Staff Members to Foreign Institutions

- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., Bauman Moscow Technical University, Moscow, Russia
- Ing. Csaba Szabó, PhD., CEEPUS, BABES BOLYAI, University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania
- Ing. Marek Paralič, PhD., Erasmus Intensive Programm, Madrid, Spain
- Ing. Miroslav Biňas, PhD., Erasmus Intensive Programm, Madrid, Spain
- Ing. Viliam Slodičák, PhD., ETAPS 2011, Saarbrücken, Germany
- Ing. Juraj Giertl, PhD., IPFIX Interopetability Event, Prague, Czech Republic
- Ing. Martin Révés, PhD., IPFIX Interopetability Event, Prague, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., European CATC meeting 2011, Lisbon, Portugal
- Ing. Peter Fecil'ák, PhD., European CATC meeting 2011, Lisbon, Portugal
- prof. Ing. Štefan Hudák, DrSc., National University T. Sevcenka, Kyiv, Ukraine
- prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, CSc., University of Malaga, Spain
- Ing. Emília Pietriková, POSTER 2011, Prague, Czech Republic
- Ing. Sergej Chodarev, POSTE 2011, Prague, Czech Republic
- Ing. L'ubomír Wassermann, POSTE 2011, Prague, Czech Republic
- Ing. Miroslav Sabo, POSTE 2011, Prague, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. Jaroslav Porubän, PhD., University of Linz, Austria
- doc. Ing. Ladislav Samuelis, CSc., Conference on Innovation in Central Eastern supported by EIT ICT Labs, Budapest, Hungary
- prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, CSc., EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- doc. Ing. Jaroslav Porubän, PhD., EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- Ing. Peter Václavík, PhD., EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- Ing. Ľubomír Wassermann, EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- Ing. Miroslav Sabo, EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- Ing. Emília Pietriková, EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- Ing. Sergej Chodarev, EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- Ing. Dominik Lakatoš, EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- Ing. Michaela Kreutzová, EMES 2011, Oradea, Romania
- Ing. Peter Fecil'ák, PhD., NetAcad conference, Budapest, Hungary
- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., NetAcad conference, Budapest, Hungary
- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., Networking Academy Games 2011, Bucharest, Romania

Department of Computers and Informatics

- doc. Ing. Zdeněk Havlice, CSc., Brno University of Technology, Brno, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. Branislav Sobota, PhD., Brno University of Technology, Brno, Czech Republic
- Ing. Viliam Slodičák, PhD., CEFP 2011, Budapest, Hungary
- Ing. Pavol Macko, CSc., CEFP 2011, Budapest, Hungary
- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., Networking Academy, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- Ing. Miroslav Michalko, PhD., Networking Academy, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- Ing. Peter Fecil'ák, PhD., Networking Academy, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- Ing. Katarína Kleinová, PhD., Networking Academy, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- Ing. Juraj Giertl, PhD., Networking Academy, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- Ing. Jozef Janitor, Networking Academy, Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., Bauman Moscow Technical University, Moscow, Russia
- Ing. Štefan Korečko, PhD., CEEPUS mobility, Plovdiv, Bulgaria
- Ing. František Hrozek, CE-II, LIRKIS presentation, Budapest, Hungary
- Ing. Štefan Korečko, 15th Internation Conference on Computers, Corfu, Greece
- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., University camp, Sevastopol, Ukraine
- doc. Ing. Ladislav Samuelis, CSc., CEE-SET 2011, Debrecen, Hungary
- Ing. Csaba Szabó, PhD., SISY 2011, Subotica, Serbia
- Ing. Štefan Korečko, PhD., CSSim Conference, Brno, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., Bauman Moscow Technical University, Moscow, Russia
- Ing. Viliam Slodičák, PhD., CECIIS 2011, Varazdin, Croatia
- doc. Ing. Ján Genči, PhD., TEMPUS project, Kyiv, Ukraine
- Ing. Peter Fecil'ák, PhD., BANA Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria
- doc. Ing. Jaroslav Porubän, PhD., ACM SPY 2011, Prague, Czech Republic
- prof. Ing. Ján Kollár, CSc., GRIFO 2011, Mikulov, Czech Republic
- doc. Ing. Jaroslav Porubän, PhD., Imagine Cup, New York, USA
- Ing. Ivan Halupka, University of Maribor, Slovenia
- Ing. Dominik Lakatoš, University of Maribor, Slovenia
- Ing. Michaela Bačíková, Unviersity of Maribor, Slovenia
- Ing. Milan Nosáľ, University of Maribor, Slovenia
- doc. Ing. František Jakab, PhD., TEMPUS project, Kyiv, Ukraine
- doc. Ing. Ján Genči, PhD., TEMPUS project, Moscow, Russia

6.3 Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- Bača, J., Genči, J., Havlice, Z., Hudák, Š., Ivančík, R., Kollár, J., Korečko, Š., Novitzká, V., Porubän, J., Samuelis, L., Sobota, B., Straka, M., Šuba, S., Šujanský, M., Telepovská, H., Tomášek, M., Václavík, P.: Members of the CSSS - Czech and Slovak Society for Simulation
- Genči, J., Paralič, M.: Members of Association for Computing Machinery, New York, USA
- Hudák, Š.: Member of Publishing Board of Communications of The

International Solomol University: Mathematical Methods in Cybernetics, Kiev, Ukraine

- Jakab, F.: Member of EMEA NetAcad team, Bedfont Lakes, Feltham, Middlesex, United Kingdom
- Novitzká, V.: Member of European Association of Programming Languages and Systems
- Novitzká, V.: Member of Common Framework Initiative, European Strategic Programme for Research in Information Technology WG 29432
- Novitzká, V.: Member of European Association of Theoretical Computer Science
- Samuelis, L.: Member of the J.von Neumann Hungarian informatics society
- Paralič, M.: Member of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
- Samuelis, L.: Member of the EuroPACE board (virtual university, Leuven, Belgium)
- Šujanský, M.: Member of CSSIM/Scientific Association

6.4 Membership in Slovak Organizations and Societies

- Bača, J., Biňas, M., Genči, J., Giertl, J., Havlice, Z., Hudák, Š., Ivančík, R., Kollár, J., Korečko, Š., Krokavec, M., Mihályi, D., Novitzká, V., Paralič, M., Pločica, O., Porubän, J., Samuelis, L., Slodičák V., Sobota, B., Sobotová, D., Straka, M., Szabó, Cs., Šimoňák, S., Šuba, S., Šujanský, M., Telepovská, H., Tomášek, M., Tóth, M., Václavík, P., Vokorokos, L.: Members of the SSAKI - "Slovak Society for Applied Cybernetics and Informatics"
- Genči, J., Havlice, Z., Kollár, J., Novitzká, V., Paralič, M., Samuelis, L., Sobota, B.: Members of the Slovak Society for Computer Science (SSCS)
- Genči, J.: The Second TU Košice representative in EUNIS-SK
- Havlice, Z.: Scientific board of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics, Technical University of Košice
- Havlice, Z.: Scientific board of the Faculty of Faculty of Management Science and Informatics, Technical University of Žilina
- Havlice, Z.: State Examination Commission for state exams in the study field Computer Engineering and Informatics at the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics of Technical University of Košice
- Havlice, Z.: State Examination Commission for state exams in the study field Applied Informatics and Automation in Industry at the Faculty of Materials Science and Technology of Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
- Hudák, Š.: Member of Slovak Commission for Defense of DrSc dissertation in the scientific field Computer Engineering and Informatics
- Hudák, Š.: Member of the Common Scientific Commission for Defense of PhD dissertation in the field "Computer Tools and Systems"
- Hudák, Š.: Member of examinational board for AMBI project In Slovak Republic EXIN.SR
- Jakab, F.: Communication Technology Forum in SR (since 1997, Head of the application section, www.ctf.sk)
- Jakab, F.: Chairman of Committee for Business-Academic Cooperation, American Chamber of Commers in Bratislava
- Jakab, F.: Coordinator of the Cisco Networking Academy program for Slovakia
- Jakab F.: Member of Košice IT Valley association board

Department of Computers and Informatics

- Kollár, J.: Member of the review group of the Journal of Electrical Engineering
- Kollár, J.: Member of the review group of the Computers and Informatics journal
- Kollár, J.: Member of the program committee of the international conference ICETA – International Conference on Emerging Telecommunications Technologies and Applications, Košice, Slovak Republic
- Kollár, J.: Member of Common Scientific Commission for Defense of PhD dissertation in the field "Programm and Information System"
- Sivý, I.: Member of the examinational board for AMBI project In Slovak republic EXIN.SR
- Šujanský, M.: Member of the Board of the SSAKI "Slovak Society for Applied Cybernetics and Informatics"
- Šujanský, M.: EUNIS the Board of the Association for Information Technologies
- Telepovská, H.: Member of the SIUG Slovak Informix User Group
- Vokorokos, L.: Member of the Common Scientific Commission for Defense of PhD dissertation in the field "Computer Tools and Systems".
- Vokorokos, L.: Member of the editorial board of the scientific international journal "Transport and Logistics International Journal".
- Vokorokos, L.: Vice-chairman of the editorial board of the scientific journal -"Transactions of the Universities of Košice".
- Vokorokos, L.: Member of the editorial board of the scientific journal "Acta Avionica".
- Vokorokos, L.: Member of the Scientific board at the Technical University of Košice.
- Vokorokos, L.: Member of the Scientific board at the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics, Technical University of Košice.
- Vokorokos, L.: Member of the Common Scientific Commission for Defense of PhD dissertation in the field "Informatics".
- Vokorokos, L.: Member of the Board for development and informatization of the Technical University in Košice
- Vokorokos, L.: Member of the Expert group for informatization and development, TU-FEI, Košice

6.5 Contracts, International Scientific Projects

- Cooperation with the Cisco company (www.cnl.sk)
- Cooperation with the Siemens PSE company
- Cooperation with the Sybase company
- Cooperation with the T- Systems company
- Cooperation with the Microsoft company
- Cooperation with the IBM company

7 <u>THESES</u>

Thesis type	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral	
Number	211	138	4	
8 OTHER ACTIVITIES

8.1 Symposia, Workshops, Conferences, Seminars

- INFORMATICS'2011 International Scientific Conference, November 16th – 18th, 2011 in Rožňava, Slovakia
- SAMI 2011 9th International Symposium on Applied Machine Intelligence and Informatics, January 27 – 29, 2011 in Smolenice, Slovakia (DCI cooperation)
- ICETA 2011 9th International Conference on Emerging e-Learning Technologies and Applications, October 27 – 28, 2011, Stara Lesna, The High Tatras, Slovakia (DCI co-operation)

8.2 Study tours

- Ing. Peter Žársky, CEEPUS, BABES BOLYAI, University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania
- Ing. Sergej Chodarev, University of Malaga, Spain
- Ing. Emília Pietriková, University of Malaga, Spain
- Ing. Marek Novák, University of Jyväskylä, Finland
- Ing. Ivan Klimek, NTNU, Institutt for Telematikk, Trondheim, Norway
- Ing. Dominik Lakatoš, NTNU, Institutt for Telematikk, Trondheim, Norway
- Ing. Miroslav Sabo, NTNU, Institutt for Telematikk, Trondheim, Norway
- Ing. Peter Žársky, NTNU, Institutt for Telematikk, Trondheim, Norway

9 PUBLICATIONS

9.1 Books

- [1] SOBOTA, B.: Neuniformné racionálne B-spline a modelovanie v počítačovej grafike. Košice, elfa, 2011, 96 pp. ISBN 978-80-8086-180-3 (in Slovak).
- [2] ŠOBOTA, B. PARALIČ, M. KOREČKO, Š. SLODIČÁK, V.: Úvod do programovania a sietí. 2nd edition, Košice, elfa, 2011, 388 pp. ISBN 978-80-8086-186-5 (in Slovak).

9.2 Journals

- [1] FURDÍK, K. TOMÁŠEK, M. HREŇO, J.: A WSMO-based Framework Enabling Semantic Interoperability in e-Government Solutions. Acta Polytechnica Hungarica, Vol. 8, No. 2, 2011, pp. 117-127, ISSN 1785-8860.
- [2] HROZEK, F. SOBOTA, B.: Simulation and Visualization of Water Flow. Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, No. 1, 2011, pp. 25-32, ISSN 1335-8243.
- [3] KHOURI, S. CEHLÁR, M. JURKASOVÁ, Z. TELEPOVSKÁ, H.: Optimalization of security management of information systems and ERP system of enterprises. Acta Avionica, Vol. 13, No. 21, 2011, pp. 163-167, ISSN 1335-9479.
- [4] KOREČKO, Š. DANCÁK, M.: Some Aspects of BKPI B Language Compiler Design. Egyptian Computer Science Journal, Vol. 35, No. 3, 2011, pp. 33-43, ISSN 1110-2586.
- [5] KREUTZOVÁ, M. PORUBÄN, J. VÁCLAVÍK, P.: First Step for GUI Domain Analysis: Formalization. Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, Vol. 4, No. 1, 2011, pp. 65-69, ISSN 1844-6043.

- [6] LAKATOŠ, D. PORUBÄN, J. SABO, M.: Assisted software language creation using internal model. Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, Vol. 4, No. 1, 2011, pp. 71-74, ISSN 1844-6043.
- [7] ĽAĽOVÁ, M. MIHÁLYI, D. NOVITZKÁ, V.: The role of bigraphs in modeling mobile processes. Journal of Information, Control and Management Systems, Vol. 9, No. 2, 2011, pp. 93-100, ISSN 1336-1716.
- [8] MICHALKO, M.: Video Streaming In Wireless Networks Using Avismo Concept. Journal of Information, Control and Management Systems, Vol. 9, No. 2, 2011, pp. 109-117, ISSN 1336-1716.
- [9] SABO, M.: Cause-Based Model of Software Evolution. Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, No. 1, 2011, pp. 62-65, 1335-8243.
- [10] SLODIČÁK, V.: Some useful structures for categorical approach for program behavior. Journal of Information and Organizational Sciences, Vol. 35, No. 1, 2011, pp. 99-109, ISSN 1846-9418.
- [11]SLODIČÁK, V. MACKO, P.: Some new approaches in functional programming using algebras and coalgebras. Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science, 279/3, 2011, pp. 41-62, ISSN 1571-0661.
- [12] SLODIČÁK, V. SZABÓ, C. MACKO, P.: The rôle of action semantics in functional paradigm. Journal of Information, Control and Management Systems, Vol. 9, No. 2, 2011, pp. 129-138, ISSN 1336-1716.
- [13] SOBOTA, B.: Control of Large Graphics Data Set Visualization Using Script Language. Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, No. 2, 2011, pp. 33-36, ISSN 1335-8243.
- [14] SOBOTA, B.: 3D Modelling of CHua's Circuit Boundary Surface. Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, No. 1, 2011, pp. 44-47, ISSN 1335-8243.
- [15] SZABÓ, C. TONHAUSEROVÁ, I. KOTOS, T.: Feature Driven Information System Development. Egyptian Computer Science Journal, Vol. 35, No. 2, 2011, pp. 104-111, ISSN 1110-2586.
- [16] SZABÓ, C. TONHAUSEROVÁ, I. MAKAROV, V.: Shortening SQL Queries for Relational Database Converted from an Ontology. Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, Vol. 4, No. 1, 2011, pp. 183-186, ISSN 1844-6043.
- [17]TOMÁŠEK, M.: Language for a Distributed System of Mobile Agents. Acta Polytechnica Hungarica, Vol. 8, No. 2, 2011, pp. 61-79, ISSN 1785-8860.
- [18] TOMÁŠEK, M.: Encoding Named Channels Communication by Behavioral Schemes. Acta Polytechnica Hungarica, Vol. 8, No. 2, 2011, pp. 5-19, ISSN 1785-8860.

9.3 Other publications

Publication Type	Confereces		Other	
	Foreign	Home	Other	
Number	27	52	1	

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGIES IN ELECTRONICS

http://www.tuke.sk/fei-kte/ Tel./Fax: +421 55 602 3195

Head of Department prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, CSc. E-mail: Alena.Pietrikova@tuke.sk



1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

The Department of Technologies in Electronics (Katedra technológií v elektronike – KTE) was founded in 1991. The original name of department was Department of Hybrid Microelectronics (until 2003). The Department offers three types of full-time courses:

Bachelor's Degree course *"Automotive electronics"* lasts in normal way 3 years and is leading to degree Bc. The graduates get more-or-less practical skills in mastering automotive electronics.

Master's Degree course "*Progresive materials and technologies in automotive electronics*" lasts in normal way 2 years and is leading to degree Ing. The graduates get theoretical and practical skills in the area of automotive electronic with the aspect on progresive materials and technologies. Study programme "Production Technologies in Electronics" at the Department was finished and closed in the year 2011.

PhD. course *"Progresive materials and technologies in automotive electronics"* lasts in normal way 3 years and is leading to degree PhD. The graduates get erudition in scientific areas and acquire deeper knowledge in specific area of materials and technologies in automotive electronics.



Department of Technologies in Electronics

The subjects in the degree courses are orientated to technologies in electronics with accent on automotive electronics: mounting technology in electronics, printed circuit boards, thick film technology, LTCC technology and polymer technology.

The basic research activities of Department are concentrated on:

- research, development and application of latest trends in the field of mounting technology in electronic,
- investigation of materials and structures of solder joints,
- research and development of microsystems and hybrid sensors,
- LTCC multilayer modules,
- quality and reliability of electronic systems.

2 <u>STAFF</u>

Professors:	prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, CSc. prof. Ing. Stanislav Slosarčík, CSc. prof. Ing. Juraj Banský, CSc. Dr.h.c. prof. Ing. Miloš Somora, CSc.
Assistant Professors:	Ing. Slavomír Kardoš, PhD. Ing. Ľubomír Livovský, PhD. Ing. Juraj Ďurišin, PhD. Ing. Igor Vehec, PhD. Ing. Pavol Cabúk, PhD.
Research staff:	Igor Vehec
Secretary:	Mgr. Alena Focková
Internal Ph.D. Student:	Ing. Michal Jurčišin Ing. Michal Kravčík Ing. Dominik Demeter Ing. Kornel Ruman
External Ph.D. Student:	Ing. Pavol Cabúk (defended in June 2011)

3 LABORATORIES

- Laboratory of Technological Processes I.
- Laboratory of Technological Processes II.
- Virtual Technological Laboratory and CAD design systems.
- Laboratory of Diagnostics and Thermal Processing.
- Laboratory of Optical Diagnostics and Control of Electronic Structures.
- Laboratory of Measurements in Electronics.

4 <u>TEACHING</u>

4.1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Fundamentals of Materials Engineering	1 st	2/2	Pietriková, Banský, Kardoš, Ďurišin, Vehec, Cabúk
Materials for Electrical Applications	2 nd	2/1	Pietriková
Production and Processing of Materials for Electrical Engineering	2 nd	3/2	Pietriková
Design Systems and Mounting Technologies in Electronics	3 rd	2/3	Pietriková Livovský
Technical Documentation at Electrotechnical Production	3 rd	2/3	Livovský
Production and Properties of Pasive Components	3 rd	2/2	Kardoš
Design Systems and Mounting Technologies in Electronics	4 th	2/3	Pietriková Livovský
Quality in Materials and Production Processes	4 th	2/2	Pietriková
Bachelor Thesis I.	5 th	0/3	Pietriková
Basies of Production Processes in Electronics	5^{th}	2/2	Slosarčík
Production Equipments and Systems in Electronic	5 th	3/3	Cabúk
Bachelor Thesis II.	6 th	0/9	Pietriková
Fundamentals of Microelectronic Technologies	6 th	2/2	Vehec
Microstructural Analyses of Materials in Electronics	6 th	3/3	Ďurišin
Technologic Practise in the Firm	6 th	0/8	Pietriková
Fundamentals of Business and Marketing	6 th	2/2	Banský
Automated Measuring Systems	6 th	3/2	Livovský
Production Processes in Electronics ¹			Pietriková Slosarčík
CAD in Electronics	4 th	2/2 (part of lectures)	Livovský Galajda

¹ for Bc. study programs "Applied informatics" (3rd semester) and "Electronics" (5th semester).

4.2 Graduate Study (Ing.)

Subject	Somostor	Lectures/exercises	Name of
Gubject	Gemester	(hours per week)	Lecturer
Production Processes in Electronics I	1 st	4/4	Pietriková
Production Processes in Electronics	1 st	2/2	Slosarčík
Microsystems Technology	2 rd	3/2	Somora
Semestral Project	2 nd	0/3	Pietriková
Production Processes in Electronics II	2 nd	2/4	Slosarčík
Quality and Reliability Management	2 nd	2/2	Pietriková
Project Management	2 nd	2/0	Pietriková
Electronics Technologies	2 nd	2/2	Slosarčík
Diploma Thesis I.	3 rd	0/4	Pietriková
Design Systems in Electronic	3 rd	3/2	Livovský
Production Technologies, Structure, Properties and Applications of Sensors	3 rd	2/3	Banský
Marketing of Modern Enterprise	3 rd	2/1	Somora
Diploma Thesis II.	4 th	0/18	Pietriková
Chosen Chapters from Progressive Materials and Technologies in Car Electronics	4 th	2/3	Pietriková

4.3 Undergraduate and Graduate Study for Foreign Students (in nglish Language)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Fundamentals of Material Engineering	1 st	2/2	Pietriková
Production Processes in Electronics	3 rd	3/2	Pietriková

4.4 Postgraduate Study (PhD.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Electrotechnologies and Materials	1 st	0/2	Slosarčík
Analyse Methods of Electronic Materials and Structures	2 nd	0/2	Pietriková
Scientific Research I.	2 nd	0/2	Supervisors
Subject of the Branch	3 rd	0/2	Banský
Scientific Research II.	4 th	0/2	Supervisors
Scientific Research III.	5 th	0/2	Supervisors
PhD Thesis		0/9	Supervisors
PhD Project		0/4	Supervisors

Department of Technologies in Electronics

5 RESEARCH PROJECTS

5.1 Structural Funds

- Centre of Excellence of the Integrated Research and Exploitation of the Progressive Materials and Technologies in the Area of Automotive Electronics (Centrum excelentnosti integrovaného výskumu a využitia progresívnych materiálov a technológií v oblasti automobilovej elektroniky). ITMS: 26220120055. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, CSc. Duration: 09/2010 - 08/2013.
- Developmdent of Unique Low Power Static Source for Electrosystems (Vývoj unikátneho nízkoenergetického statického zdroja pre elektrosystémy) ITMS: 26220220029. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Pavol Fedor, CSc. Duration: 01/2010 - 12/2011.
- Participation on the project from structural funds: *Innovation Tools Package for Reform of Education at TUKE* (Balík inovatívnych prvkov pre reformu vzdelávania na TUKE). ITMS: 26110230018. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Pavel Raschman, CSc. Duration: 09/2010-12/2012.

5.2 Research Projects

- Progressive Materials and Construction Solutions for Technology of Miniaturized Systems Integration (Progresívne materiály a konštrukčné riešenia pre technológiu 3D integrácie miniaturizovaných systémov). Project VEGA No. 1/0108/09. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Stanislav Slosarčík, CSc. Members: majority of staff members. Short description: The project is oriented to construction solutions and technological process of 3D integration of miniaturized systems. Duration: 2009 – 2011.
- Analysis and Proposal of the Complex Methodology of the Quality Evaluation of the Assembly Components and Systems Based on Leadfree Solders (Analýza a návrh komplexnej metodiky hodnotenia kvality spojov montážnych prvkov a systémov na báze bezolovnatých spájok). Project VEGA No. 1/0298/09. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, CSc. Members: majority of staff members. Short description: The project solves several questions associated with design, development, preparation, and study of new materials, optimization of technology for new quality of interconnections in the electronics based on environmental materials. Duration: 2009 – 2012.
- Advanced Solder, Materials for High Temperature Application-HISOLD. Project COST-MP0602. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, CSc. Members: majority of staff members. Short description: The project is aimed to new materials, optimization of technology for new quality of interconnections in the electronics. Duration: 2008 – 2011.
- *Time and Stress Degradation Phenomena in Lead-free Solder Joints* (Jav degradácie vplyvom času a namáhania v bezolovnatých spájkovaných spojoch). Project APVV SK-RO-0025-10. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, CSc. Duration: 2011 - 2012.
- Concept Formulation of Transformation of Education Process with Orientation on Study Programs Aimed to Progressive Materials and Smart Technologies in Autoelectronics (Vypracovanie koncepcie transformácie edukačného procesu so zameraním na tvorbu študijných programov orientovaných na progresívne materiály a inteligentné

technológie autoelektroniky). Project KEGA 003TUKE-4/2011. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Alena Pietriková, CSc. Members: majority of staff members. Duration: 2011 - 2013.

Creation of Multimedia and e-Learning-online Courses for Undergraduate Students in the Field of the Technology of Production of Sensors, their Properties and their Usage in the Biomedical Engineering with an Alternative for Students with Disabilities (Tvorba multimediálnych kurzov pre on-line a e-vzdelávanie vysokoškolských študentov v oblasti technológie výroby senzorov, ich vlastností a ich využitia v biomedicínskom inžinierstve s alternatívou pre študentov s postihnutím). Project KEGA 3/7117/09. Coordinator: prof. Ing. Juraj Banský, CSc. Members: majority of staff members. Short description: The aim of project is to make the generally accessible system for on-line education in the form of the e-learning by using multimedia technique. The project is divided to the partial modules of the individual topics from the area of the sensor's manufacturing technologies and their applications, CAD design systems and mounting technologies in electronic and their synergetic utilization in the biomedical engineering. Duration: 2009 – 2011.

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1 Co-operation in Slovakia

The Department of Technologies in Electronics has entered into the long-term based co-operation with:

6.1.1. Industrial Partners

- Magneti Marelli Slovakia, s.r.o.
- ELCOM, s.r.o., Prešov
- PreDops, s.r.o., Prešov
- MICRONIC s.r.o., Kysak
- ELPRO, s.r.o., Košice

6.1.2. Academic Partners

All academic partners intensively co-operate on all of above fields – research, development and education, too:

- Department of Electrotechnology, FEI STU Bratislava,
- Department of Electronics and Electrotechnology, EF ŽU in Žilina,
- Slovak Academy of Science, Košice.

6.2 International Co-operation

The Department of Technologies in Electronics has entered into long-term international co-operation with:

- FEL ČVUT Prague, Czech Republic,
- IMT Bucharest, Romania, bilateral co-operation SK/Ro project,
- University POLITEHNICA of Bucharest (UPB), COST,
- Budapest University of Technology and Economics (BME), COST,
- Politechnika Rzeszow, Poland.

ation

research, development research, development, education research, development, education

research, development, education

development, education

6.2.1. Foreign Visitors to the Department

٠	Marius Bazu, Romania	09.05. – 15.05.2011
٠	Rodica Voicu, Romania	09.05. – 15.05.2011

6.2.2. Visits of Staff Members to Foreign Institutions

•	Ďurišin, J., Germany (Hamburg) Banský, J., Hungary (Budapesť) Sloperšík, S., Beland (Brogravy)	25.01. – 28.01.2011 17.02. – 18.02.2011
•	Slosarčík S. Poland (Rzeszow)	23.03 = 23.03.2011 03.06 = 03.06.2011
•	Somora, M., Poland (Rzeszow)	03.06. – 03.06.2011
•	Cabúk, P., Poland (Rzeszow)	23.06. – 23.06.2011
٠	Kardoš, S., Poland (Rzeszow)	23.06. – 23.06.2011
•	Jurčišin, M., Poland (Rzeszow)	23.06. – 23.06.2011
٠	Ďurišin, J., Germany (Hamburg)	23.06. – 27.06.2011
٠	Banský, J., CZ (Prague)	31.07. – 06.08.2011
•	Vehec, I., CZ (Prague)	31.07. – 06.08.2011
٠	Banský, J., Germany (Regensburg, Nuremberg)	08.08 12.08.2011
٠	Vehec, I., Germany (Regensburg, Nuremberg)	08.08. – 12.08.2011
٠	Jurčišin, M., Poland (Zielona Góra)	28.08 31.08.2011
•	Kravčík, M., CZ (Prague)	11.09. – 15.09.2011
٠	Livovský, Ľ., CZ (Brno)	14.09. – 16.09.2011
•	Vehec, I., CZ (Brno)	14.09. – 16.09.2011
•	Banský, J., Poland (Warsaw), Belgium (Brussels)	09.10. – 12.10.2011
•	Jurčišin, M., Germany (Ilmenau)	09.10. – 08.12.2011
•	Ruman, K., Germany (Ilmenau)	09.10. – 08.12.2011
•	Kardoš, S., Romania (Bucharest, Sinaia)	13.10. – 19.10.2011
•	Vehec, I., Romania (Bucharest, Sinaia)	13.10. – 19.10.2011
•	Cabúk, P., Germany (Dresden)	25.10. – 28.10.2011

6.3 Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- Banský, J.: Honorary Consul of Federal Republic of Germany in Slovak Republic.
- Pietriková, A.: Member of the International Steering Committee for International Spring Seminar on Electronics Technology ISSE.
- Pietriková, A.: Member of the International Steering Committee for International Symposium for Design and Technology of Electronics Packages – SIITME.
- Pietriková, A.: Member of the European Steering Committee for ESTC (Electronic system-integration Technology Conference).
- Slosarčík, S.: Member of the International Steering Committee for IMAPS Czech and Slovak.

6.4 Membership in Slovak Organizations and Societies

- Banský, J.: Member of "The Convocation of Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics", FEI TU Košice.
- Pietriková, A.: Member of Editorial Board "ACTA ELECTROTECHNICA ET INFORMATICA".

- Pietriková, A.: Member of Editorial Board of Scientific Bulletin of University of Pitesti Series: Electronics and Computer Science", (Romania).
- Pietriková, A.: Member of Cultural and Educational Commission KEGA No.3.
- Pietriková, A.: Chair of the Departmental Commission for Ph.D. Study in the Branch "5-2-12 Electrotechnology and Materials" at FEI TU Košice.
- Pietriková, A.: Member of working team of the Accreditation Commission at Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic.
- Slosarčík, S.: Member of the Slovak Metrology Society.

7 <u>THESES</u>

Thesis type	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral
Number	13	4	1

8 OTHER ACTIVITIES

8.1 Symposia, Workshops, Conferences, Seminars

 Organizing of European conference ISSE 2011 – 34th International Spring Seminar on Electronics Technology, "New Trends in Micro/Nanotechnology" that was held on May 11 – 15, 2011 in High Tatras (http://isse2011.fei.tuke.sk/). Proceeding was published under IEEE Xplore.

9 PUBLICATIONS

9.1 Monographs

9.2 Journals

- [1] PIETRIKOVÁ, A. BEDNARČÍK, J. ĎURIŠIN, J.: In situ investigation of the SnAgCu solder alloy microstructure. In: Journal of Alloys and Compounds. Vol. 509, no. 5 (2011), p. 1550–1553. ISSN 0925-8388. (Citations: 1)
- [2] SLOSARČÍK, S. BAUER, R. CABÚK, P. JURČIŠIN, M.: Aplikácia nízkoteplotne vypaľovanej keramiky v 3D integrácii systémov. In: Chemické listy. Vol. 105, no. S (2011), p. 571-573. ISSN 0009-2770.
- [3] ĎÚRIŠIN, J. PIETRIKOVÁ, A. BEDNARČÍK, J.: Vplyv teploty na fázové transformácie spájkovacích zliatin. In: Chemické listy. Vol. 105, no. (S) (2011), p. 482-484. ISSN 0009-2770.
- [4] PIETRIKOVÁ, A. KRAVČÍK, M.: Reologické vlastnosti ne-newtonovských kvapalín. In: Chemické listy. Vol. 105 (S), no. Symposia (2011), p. 630-632. ISSN 0009-2770.
- [5] PIETRIKOVÁ, A. KRAVČÍK, M. VEHEC, I.: Špecifiká nanášania bezolovnatých spájkovacích pást. In: Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 1 (2011), s. 8-10. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [6] PIETRIKOVÁ, A. KRAVČÍK, M. VEHEC, I.: Špecifiká nanášania bezolovnatých spájkovacích pást. 2. časť. In: Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 2 (2011), s. 34-36. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [7] VEHEC, I. CABÚK, P.: Prehľad možností aplikácie a trendov pri spracovaní nízko teplotne vypaľovaných keramík. In: Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 3 (2011), s. 30-32. ISSN 1335-2547.

- [8] PIETRIKOVÁ, A. ĎURIŠIN, J. LIVOVSKÝ, Ľ.: Hodnotenie kvality a spoľahlivosti spájkovaných spojov. In: EE – Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku. Roč. 17, č. 3 (2011), s. 24-29, 32. ISSN 1335-2547.
- [9] PIETRIKOVÁ, A. KRAVČÍK, M. BANSKÝ, J.: Solder Paste Dispensers and Their Parameters. In: Electrical Engineering and Informatics 2: Proceeding of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics of the Technical University of Košice. - Košice: FEI TU, 2011 S. 413-416. ISBN 978-80-553-0611-7.
- [10] PIETRIKOVÁ, A. ĎURIŠIN, J.: Melting and solidification of solder alloys. 1 elektronický optický disk (CD-ROM). In: Electrical Engineering and Informatics 2 : proceeding of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics of the Technical University of Košice. - Košice: FEI TU, 2011 S. 431-434. ISBN 978-80-553-0611-7.
- [11] LIVOVSKÝ, Ľ. BANSKÝ, J. PIETRIKOVÁ, A.: Vplyv vlhkosti na fukčnosť súčiastok. In: Electrical Engineering and Informatics 2: Proceeding of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics of the Technical University of Košice. - Košice: FEI TU, 2011 S. 417-421. ISBN 978-80-553-0611-7.
- [12] VEHEC, I. BANSKÝ, J. PIETRIKOVÁ, A.: Ultrazvukovo kontaktované spoje pre elektrotechniku a ich kvalita. In: Electrical Engineering and Informatics 2: Proceeding of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics of the Technical University of Košice. - Košice: FEI TU, 2011 S. 422-427. ISBN 978-80-553-0611-7.
- [13] KARDOŠ, S. VEHEC, I. BANSKÝ, J.: Animated Components and Their Utilization in the Education of the Electronic Materials. In: Electrical Engineering and Informatics 2: Proceeding of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics of the Technical University of Košice. - Košice: FEI TU, 2011 S. 428-430. ISBN 978-80-553-0611-7.
- [14] DEMETER, D. BANSKÝ, J. LIVOVSKÝ, Ľ.: Implementácia kamerového systému do výučby na Katedre technológií v elektronike. - 1 elektronický optický disk (CD-ROM). In: Electrical Engineering and Informatics 2: Proceeding of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics of the Technical University of Košice. - Košice: FEI TU, 2011, S. 435-438. ISBN 978-80-553-0611-7.

9.3 Other publications

Publication Type	Conferences		Other
Publication Type	Abroad	Home	Other
Number	6	15	1

DEPARTMENT OF THEORETICAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT

http:/kteem.fei.tuke.sk Tel./Fax: +421 55 602 2801

Head of Department Prof. Ing. Dobroslav Kováč, PhD. E-mail: Dobroslav.Kovac@tuke.sk



1 DEPARTMENT'S PROFILE

Department of Theoretical Electrical Engineering and Electrical Measurement is a workplace, which guarantees the bachelor, master and doctoral study program Industrial Electrical Engineering. In addition to that, department's employees provide education for FEI TU students on all three-education levels. Professional field of the department is oriented on area of theoretical electrical engineering, where students learn the fundamental laws of electrical engineering and area of electrical measurement where students learn basic information and skills regarding the construction of measurement devices and measurement methods. Graduates also gain knowledge about the application of modern methods of automated and industrial measurement.



Department of Theoretical Electrical Engineering and Electrical Measurement

The research activity of the department is concentrated in the following areas:

- Study of the electrical, magnetic and structural properties of lanthanides and their thin films at low temperatures and in magnetic fields
- Electromagnetic field analysis of the electrotechnical products from the point of view of its electromagnetic compatibility
- Integrated research and exploitation the advanced materials and technologies in the automotive electronics
- Modern virtual, intelligent and automated measuring and control systems.

2 <u>STAFF</u>

Professor:	prof. Ing. Dobroslav Kováč, PhD.
Associate Professors:	doc. Ing. Ján Dudáš, DrSc. doc. Ing. Miroslav Mojžiš, PhD. doc. RNDr. Darina Špaldonová, PhD. doc. Ing. Iveta Tomčíková, PhD.
Assistant Professors:	Ing. Radoslav Bučko Ing. Milan Guzan, PhD. Ing. Anna Hodulíková Ing.Ján Molnár, PhD. Ing. Tibor Vince, PhD.
Technical staff:	Jozef Lenárt Danuša Topolčaniová
PhD. Students:	Ing. Martin Bačko Ing. Ján Perduľak Ing. Igor Kolla Ing. Matúš Ocilka RNDr. Jozef Bagi (part-time)

3 LABORATORIES

- laboratory for industrial control systems
- two laboratories for electrical measurement
- laboratory for basics of electrical engineering
- PC laboratory
- laboratory for Internet remote measuring systems

4 TEACHING

4.1 Undergraduate Study (Bc.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering	1 st	2/2	Tomčíková, Dudáš, Hodulíková
Electrotechnics	2 nd	3/2	Dudáš, Kováč, Špaldonová, Tomčíková
Digital Measurement	2 ^{na}	2/2	Mojžiš
Electrotechnical Practical Lessons	2 nd	0/3	Mojžiš, Bučko, Hodulíková, Molnár, Orendáč
MS Office in Technical Practice	2 nd	2/2	Špaldonová
Programming of Industrial Applications I	2 nd	2/2	Vince
Windows server	3 rd	2/2	Vince
Industrial Electrical Engineering I	3 rd	3/3	Kováč, Perduľak
CAD systems in Electrotechnics	3 rd	2/3	Špaldonová, Tomčíková, Guzan
Informatics and Industrial Measurement	3 rd	2/2	Mojžiš
Computational, Office and Multimedial Technique	4 th	2/2	Kováč
Programming of Industrial Applications II	4 th	2/2	Vince
Semestral Project II	4 th	0/3	Kováč
Metrology	5 th	2/2	Mojžiš
Modelling and Measurement	5 th	2/2	Kováč
Applied Electronics	5 th	2/3	Kováč
Database Systems SQL ORACLE	5 th	2/2	Vince
Bachelor's Project	5 th	0/6	Kováč, Tomčíková

4.2. Undergraduate Study for Foreign Students (in English language)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturers
Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering	1 st	2/2	Dudáš, Tomčíková
Electrotechnics	2 nd	3/2	Dudáš
Windows server	3 rd	2/2	Vince

Department of Theoretical Electrical Engineering and Electrical Measurement

4.3. Graduate study (Ing.)

Subject	Semester	Lectures/exercises (hours per week)	Name of Lecturer
EMC	8 th	2/2	Kováč
Linux II	7 th	2/2	Molnár

5 RESEARCH PROJECTS

- Centre of Excellence of the Integrated Research & Exploitation the Advanced Materials and Technologies in the Automotive Electronics. ITMS 26220120055, activity 2.5 - Laboratory for modeling and measuring (MODMER), duration: 2010-2013, <u>co-ordinator</u>: D. Kováč, <u>members</u>: I. Tomčíková, M. Guzan, T. Vince, R. Bučko, J. Molnár, M. Bačko, J. Perduľak.
- Virtual laboratory of telermetric systems 2nd stage. Project KEGA No. 003-003TUKE-4/2010, <u>duration:</u> 2010-2011, <u>co-ordinator:</u> D. Kováč, <u>members:</u> J. Molnár, T. Vince, I. Tomčíková, D. Špaldonová, M. Guzan, A. Hodulíková.

Non-state financed research projects

 Study of electric, magnetic and structural properties of thin films of lanthanides at low temperatures and in magnetic field. Co-ordinator: J. Dudáš, members: M.Guzan, A. Hodulíková, From other Institutions: S.Gabáni (Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice), V. Kavečanský (SAS, Košice), I. Gošciaňska (A. Mickiewicz University, Poznaň, Poland & Institute of Molecular Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poznaň, Poland).

6 <u>CO-OPERATION</u>

6.1. Co-operation in Slovakia

- Department of Experimental Physics, Šafárik University, Košice
- Department of Metals Science, TU Košice
- Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics, Slovak University of Technology, Bratislava
- Institute of Electrical Engineering, Slovak Academy of Science, Bratislava
- Department of Metals, Institute of Experimental Physics, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice
- Deparment of Low Temperatures, Institute of Experimental Physics, Slovak
 Academy of Sciences, Košice
- Institute of Materials Research, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice
- Institute of Neurobiology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Košice
- Volkswagen, Slovakia
- LVD II Slovakia Unicorn Tornaľa
- Molex Slovakia, a.s.
- SPP, a.s.
- US Steel, Košice

6.2. International Co-operation

- Academy of Science, Czech Republic, Praha
- Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic
- Institute of Molecular Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poznaň, Poland

Department of Theoretical Electrical Engineering and Electrical Measurement

- Institute of Physics, A.Mickiewicz University, Poznaň, Poland
- Politechnika Czestochowska, Poland
- Stefan cel Mare University, Suceava, Romania
- University of Gliwice, Gliwice, Poland
- University of Valencia, Spain
- University, Budapest, Hungary
- University, Florencia, Italy
- University Hartz, Germany
- University, Miskolcz, Hungary
- West Bohemia University, Plzeň, Czech Republic
- Magna Steyr, Gratz, Austria

6.3. Membership in International Organizations and Societies

- D. Kováč: Member of the team of evaluators of Czech Republic Grant Agency
- D. Kováč: Member of Editorial Board of Journal "Acta Technica"

6.4. Membership in Slovak Organizations and Societies

- J. Dudáš: Member of the Slovak Vacuum Society
- J. Dudáš: Member of the Slovak Electrotechnical Society
- J. Dudáš: Member of the Slovak Physical Society
- D. Kováč: Member of the Slovak Committee for Measuring and Evaluating of Electrical Power
- D. Kováč: Member of Editorial Board of Journal "Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica"
- D. Kováč: Member of Slovak Commission for Ph.D. Study in the Branch of Theoretical Electrical Engineering
- D. Kováč: Member of Scientific council of FEE&I TU of Košice
- D. Kováč: Member of Editorial Board of Journal "Kvalita, inovácia, prosperita"
- M. Mojžiš: Member of Technical Standardization Committee

7 <u>THESES</u>

Thesis type	Bachelor	Master	Doctoral
Number	7	0	2

8 OTHER ACTIVITIES

9 PUBLICATIONS

9.1 Books

- [1] TOMČÍKOVÁ, I.: Computer modeling of electromagnetic field of elastomagnetic sensor (In Slovak), FEI TU Košice, 2011, 111 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0708-4.
- [2] MOLNÁR, J. KOVÁČ, D.: Diagnostic system of automobile power supply based on Internet (In Slovak), FEI TU Košice, 2011, 87 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0680-3.
- [3] DUDÁŠ, J.: Absurdity of universities and intelligence in Slovakia (In Slovak),

Bratislava: Publisher SSS, 2011, 364 p., ISBN 978 80-8061-456-0.

9.2. Journals

- [1] GUZAN, M. ŠPALDONOVÁ, D. HODULÍKOVÁ, A. TOMČÍKOVÁ, I. -GLADYR, A.: Boundary Surface and Load Plane of the Ternary Memory. In: *Electromechanical and energy saving systems*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (2011), pp. 163-167, ISSN 2072–2052.
- [2] TOMČÍKOVÁ, I. ROMASHIHINA, Z.: Modelling of field problems in MATLAB. In: *Electromechanical and energy saving systems*, Vol. 14, No. 2 (2011), pp. 58-63, ISSN 2072-2052.
- [3] ŠPALDONOVÁ, D. RYKOV, G.: Simple simulation of long-distance line. In: *Electromechanical and energy saving systems*, Vol. 14, No. 2 (2011), p. 166-170, ISSN 2072-2052.
- [4] ORENDÁČOVÁ, J. ORENDÁČ, M. MOJŽIŠ, M. LABUN, J. -MARTONČÍKOVÁ, M. - SAGANOVÁ, K. - LIEVAJOVÁ, K. - BLAŠKO, J. -ABDIOVÁ, H. - GÁLIK, J. - RAČEKOVÁ, E.: Effects of short-duration electromagnetic radiation on early postnatal neurogenesis in rats: Fos and NADPH-d histochemical studies. In: *Acta Histochemica*, Vol. 113, No. 7 (2011), p. 723-728, ISSN 0065-1281.
- [5] GUZAN, M. MOJŽIŠ, M.: Line voltage comparing at two places of consumption by automated measuring (In Slovak). In: *Časopis pre elektrotechniku a energetiku*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (2011), pp. 27-30, ISSN 1335-2547.
- [6] ŠPÁNY, V. GALAJDA, P. GUZAN, M. PIVKA, L. OLEJÁR, M.: Chua's singularities: Great miracles in circuit theory. In: *International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos (IJBC)*, Vol. 20, No. 10 (2010), pp. 2993-3006, ISSN 0218-1274.
- [7] GUZAN, M. SOBOTA, B.: Visualization of chaotic attractor in 3D space. In: *Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering*, Vol. 3, No. 2 (2010), pp. 95-98, ISSN 1844-6035.
- [8] SOBOTA, B.: 3D visualization of Chua'S circuit dynamics. In: Journal of Information, Control and Management Systems, Vol. 8, No. 4 (2010), pp. 311-316, ISSN 1336-1716.
- [9] GUZAN, M.: Elementary memory structures (In Slovak). In: *Transfer*, Vol. 2, No. 4 (2010), pp. 14-15, ISSN 1337-9747.
- [10] GUZAN, M. BUČKO, R.: Morphological Complexity of State Space Quaternary Memory. In: Electrical Engineering and Informatics 2: Proceeding of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics of the Technical University of Košice. -Košice: TU, 2011, pp. 518-521, ISBN 978-80-553-0611-7.
- [11] BODOR, M. DUDRÍK, J. PERDUĽAK, J.: ZVZCS PWM converter using secondary active clamp. In: Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, Vol. 11, No. 3 (2011), pp. 26-30, ISSN 1335-8243.

9.3. Textbooks

- [1] VINCE, T. BAČKO, M. BUČKO, R.: Windows Server, Lectures (In Slovak) *FEI TU Košice*, 2011, 82 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0757-2.
- [2] TOMČÍKOVÁ, I.: Basics of electrical engineering, Lectures (In Slovak) *FEI TU Košice*, 2011, 104 p., ISBN 978-80-8086-179-7.

Department of Theoretical Electrical Engineering and Electrical Measurement

- [3] ŠPALDONOVÁ, D.: Introduction to the OrCAD program using (In Slovak), *FEI TU Košice*, 2011, 77 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0765-7.
- [4] MOJŽIŠ, M. MOLNÁR, J.: Practical Electrotechnics 2 (In Slovak), FEI TU Košice, 2011, 67 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0656-8.
- [5] DUDÁŠ, J. MOLNÁR, J.: Electrotechnics: Basic circuit analysis, Technical University of Košice, 2011, 112 p., ISBN 978-80-89284-76-4.
- [6] MOJŽIŠ, M.: Digital measurement equipments (In Slovak), *FEI TU Košice*, 2011, 71 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0657-5.
- [7] MOJŽIŠ, M.: Industrial measurement, (In Slovak), *FEI TU Košice*, 77 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0683-4.
- [8] MOJŽIŠ, M. GUZAN, M.: Metrology Laboratory Exercises (In Slovak), FEI TU Košice, 2011, 81 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0682-7.
- [9] KOVÁČOVÁ, I. KOVÁČ, D.: Industrial electrical engineering modeling of converters, I. part (In Slovak), *FEI TU Košice*, 2011, 66 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0617-9.
- [10] KOVÁČOVÁ, I. KOVÁČ, D.: Industrial electrical engineering modeling of converters, II. part (In Slovak), *FEI TU Košice*, 2011, 68 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0618-6.
- [11] KOVÁČ, D. KOVÁČOVÁ, I.: Automated measuring systems (In Slovak), FEI TU Košice, 2011, 80 p., ISBN 978-80-553-0616-2.

9.4. Other publications

Publication Type	Confereces		Othor
	Foreign	Home	Other
Number	21	23	2